2007 LIVESTOCK GUIDE





The Livestock Trader's Reference for Supply/Demand, Price Tendencies, and Market Strategies



DISCLAIMERS

HYPOTHETICAL RISK DISCLOSURE: THE DATA CONTAINED HERE IN ARE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE BUT CANNOT BE GUARANTEED AS TO RELIABLILITY, ACCURACY, OR COMPLETENESS; AND, AS SUCH ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CFEA WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANYTHING WHICH MAY RESULT FROM RELIANCE ON THIS DATA OR THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HEREIN.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS MAY NOT BE SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION. HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW.

NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM.

ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

SEASONAL RISK DISCLOSURE: SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE – SEE ABOVE HYPOTHETICAL RISK DISCLOSURE FOR FURTHER CLARIFICATION.

ALSO SEE "CFTC'S 10 TIPS ON AVOIDING FUTURES FRAUD" ON FOLLOWING PAGE

GENERAL FUTURES/OPTIONS RISK DISCLOSURE: The risk of loss in trading futures and options can be substantial; therefore, only genuine risk funds should be used. Futures and options ARE not suitable investments for all individuals, and individuals should carefully consider their financial condition in deciding whether to trade. Option traders should be aware that the exercise of a long option would result in a futures position.

CFTC'S 10 TIPS ON AVOIDING FUTURES FRAUD

If you are solicited by a company that claims to trade commodity futures or options contracts and asks you to commit funds for those purposes, you should be very careful. Watch for the warning signs listed below, and take the following precautions before placing your funds with any company that offers leveraged or financed commodity transactions.

1. Stay Away From Opportunities That Sound Too Good to Be True

Get-rich-quick schemes tend to be frauds. Always remember that there is no such thing as a "free lunch." Getting your money back once it is gone can be difficult or impossible.

2. Avoid Any Company that Predicts or Guarantees Large Profits

Most retail customers in the commodity futures and options markets lose money. No one can promise that your trading will have a different result

3. Stay Away From Companies That Promise Little or No Financial Risk

Be suspicious of companies that downplay risks or state that written risk disclosure statements are routine formalities imposed by the government. The futures and options markets are volatile and you can lose most or all of your funds very quickly. The futures and options markets are not the place to put any funds that you cannot afford to lose, such as retirement funds.

4. Avoid Any Company That Predicts or Guarantees Large Profits Because of Well-Known Current Events, Published Reports or Predictable, Seasonal Changes in Demand

The futures markets very quickly factor in well-known public events, such as disruptions caused by political upheavals or natural disasters, thus removing any obvious opportunity for profit. Be very cautious of firms that claim they have "inside information" about a particular situation.

5. Be Skeptical About Unsolicited Phone Calls or Emails about Investments, Especially Those from Out-of-State Salespersons or Companies with Which You Are Unfamiliar

6. Be Wary of High-Pressure Efforts to Convince You to Send or Transfer Cash Immediately to the Firm, via Overnight Shipping Companies, the Internet, by Mail, or Otherwise

If a trade in the futures markets is a good idea today, chances are it will still be a good idea after you have done enough research to gain some comfort in the trade.

7. Don't Trade on Margin Unless You Understand What It Means

Margin trading can make you responsible for losses that greatly exceed the dollar amount you deposited.

8. Be Wary of Sending or Transferring Cash Overseas, or over the Internet

Many companies offering trading on-line are not located within the United States and might not display an address or any other information identifying their nationality on their Web site. Be aware that if you transfer funds to those foreign firms, it may be very difficult or impossible to recover your funds.

9. Be Sure You Get the Company's Performance Track Record in a Form that is Subject to Verification Be suspicious of companies that will not provide you with information about their performance track record, and verify any information you receive. If you can, before doing business with any company, check the company's materials with someone whose financial advice you trust.

10. Do not Deal With Anyone Who Won't Give You Their Background

Get the background of the persons running or promoting the company, if possible. Do not rely solely on oral statements or promises from the firm's employees. Ask for all information in written form. If you cannot satisfy yourself that the persons with whom you are dealing are completely legitimate and above-board, the wisest course of action is to avoid trading through those companies.

Stay Informed...

1. Contact the CFTC by

Telephone through our Consumer Hot-line at 1-866-FON-CFTC (1-866-366-2382),

E-mail at enforcement@cftc.gov or Visiting the CFTC's Consumer Protection web page.

- 2. Contact the National Futures Association to see whether the company is registered with the CFTC or is a member of the National Futures Association (NFA). You can do this easily by calling the NFA (800-621-3570 or 800-676-4NFA) or by checking the NFA's registration and membership information on its website at www.nfa.futures.org/basicnet/. While registration may not be required, you might want to confirm the status and disciplinary record of a particular company or salesperson.
- 3. Get in touch with other authorities, including your state's securities commissioner (www.nasaa.org), Attorney General's consumer protection bureau (www.naag.org/), the Better Business Bureau (www.bbb.org) and the National Futures Association (www.nfa.futures.org).
- 4. Be sure you get all information about the company and verify that data, if possible. If you can, check the company's materials with someone whose financial advice you trust.
- 5. Learn all possible information about fees charged, and the basis for each of these charges.
- 6. Keep records of any information and documents you receive from the company, and your conversations with salespersons. It's also a good idea to ask for sales representations in writing.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

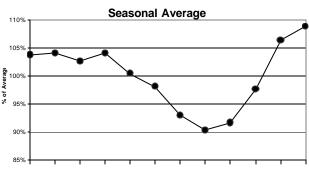
| DISCLAIMER | 1 |
|--|----------|
| CFTC'S 10 TIPS ON AVOIDING FUTURES FRAUD | 2 |
| SEASONAL NATURE OF CATTLE ON FEED | 5 |
| SEASONALITY OF CATTLE PLACEMENTS | 6 |
| SEASONALITY OF CATTLE MARKETING | 7 |
| SEASONAL NATURE OF HOG FARROWING | 8 |
| SLAUGHTER PATTERNS | 9 |
| JANUARY 2007 | 10 |
| UNDERSTANDING THE CATTLE ON FEED REPORT | 11 |
| JANUARY BULLISH FOR CATTLE | 12 |
| JANUARY MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 13 |
| JANUARY REPORT OVERVIEW | 14 |
| FEBRUARY 2007 | 15 |
| FEBRUARY MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 16 |
| FEBRUARY REPORT OVERVIEW | 17 |
| THE SPRING BREAK IN CATTLE | 18 |
| MARCH 2007 | 19 |
| MARCH REPORT OVERVIEW | 20 |
| MARCH MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 21 |
| FADE THE OPENING GAP | 22 |
| APRIL 2007 | 23 |
| APRIL MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 24 |
| APRIL REPORT OVERVIEW | 25 |
| SEASONAL STRATEGY | 26 |
| MAY 2007 | 27 |
| SEASONAL STRATEGY | 28 |
| SUMMER FEEDER HOLE | 29 |
| MAY REPORT OVERVIEW | 30 |
| MAY MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 31 |
| SEASONAL STRATEGY | 32 |
| SEASONAL STRATEGY | 33 |
| JUNE 2007 | 34 |
| JUNE MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 35 |
| JUNE REPORT OVERVIEW | 36 |
| SEASONAL STRATEGY | 37 |
| SEASONAL STRATEGY | 38 |
| JULY 2007 | 39 |
| JULY MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 40 |
| JULY REPORT OVERVIEW | 41 |
| SEASONAL STRATEGY | 42 |
| AUGUST 2007 | 43 |
| AUGUST REPORT OVERVIEW | 44 |
| SEASONAL STRATEGY | 45 |
| AUGUST MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 46 |
| SEPTEMBER 2007 | 47 |
| SEPTEMBER REPORT OVERVIEW | 48 |
| SEPTEMBER MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 49 |
| LIMIT MOVES AND LIVESTOCK FUTURES | 50 51 |
| OCTOBER 2007 | 51 52 |
| OCTOBER MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 52 53 |
| OCTOBER WEAKNESS AND FEEDERS | 53 54 |
| OCTOBER REPORT OVERVIEW SEASONAL STRATEGY | 54 55 |
| OLDOVANDI OTDATEMI | Jü |

| NOVEMBER 2007 | 56 |
|---|----------------|
| NOVEMBER MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY | 57 |
| NOVEMBER REPORT OVERVIEW | 58 |
| DECEMBER 2007 | 59 |
| THE NEW YEAR MEAT SUPPLY HOLE | 60 |
| DECEMBER REPORT OVERVIEW | 61 62 |
| DECEMBER MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY SEASONAL STRATEGY | 63 |
| APPENDIX I | 64 TO 70 |
| CATTLE ON FEED | 65 |
| CATTLE PLACEMENTS | 66 |
| CATTLE PLACEMENTS BY WEIGHT | 67 |
| CATTLE MARKETINGS | 68 |
| CATTLE DISAPPEARANCE | 69 |
| FEDERALLY INSPECTED BEEF SLAUGHTER | 70 |
| APPENDIX II | 71 TO 77 |
| DECEMBER 1ST 50 STATE INVENTORY OF HOGS & PIGS | 72 |
| MARCH 1ST 50 STATE INVENTORY OF HOGS & PIGS | 73 |
| JUNE 1ST 50 STATE INVENTORY OF HOGS & PIGS | 74 75 |
| SEPTEMBER 1ST 50 STATE INVENTORY OF HOGS & PIGS | 75 76 |
| FEDERALLY INSPECTED HOG & PIG SLAUGHTER | |
| PORK BELLY COLD STORAGE STOCKS - 1 ST OF MONTH APPENDIX III | 77 78 TO 84 |
| MONTHLY LIVE CATTLE FUTURES PERFORMANCE SUMMARY | 76 10 64 79 |
| MONTHLY LIVE CATTLE POTORES PERFORMANCE SOMMART MONTHLY LIVE CATTLE TREND CONTINUATION STUDY | 80 |
| MONTHLY FEEDER CATTLE FUTURES PERFORMANCE SUMMARY | 81 |
| MONTHLY FEEDER CATTLE TREND CONTINUATION STUDY | 82 |
| MONTHLY LEAN HOGS FUTURES PERFORMANCE SUMMARY | 83 |
| MONTHLY LEAN HOGS TREND CONTINUATION STUDY | 84 |
| APPENDIX IV | 85 TO 91 |
| SEASONAL CHARTS | 86 |
| LIVE CATTLE FUTURES SEASONAL CHARTS | 87 |
| FEEDER CATTLE FUTURES SEASONAL CHARTS | 88 - 89 |
| LEAN HOG FUTURES SEASONAL CHARTS | 90 - 91 |
| APPENDIX V | 92 TO 99 93 |
| SEASONAL VOLATILITY CHARTS LIVE CATTLE FUTURES SEASONAL VOLATILITY CHARTS | 93 94 |
| FEEDER CATTLE FUTURES SEASONAL VOLATILITY CHARTS | 95 - 96 |
| LEAN HOG FUTURES SEASONAL VOLATILITY CHARTS | 97 - 98 |
| NOTES | 99 |
| | |

Seasonal Nature of Cattle On Feed

Unlike Hogs, which have moved production to indoor facilities, Cattle production from breeding to feeding is still done outdoors. As such, Cattle production is dependent upon the climate and the forces of nature. As such, Cattle On Feed numbers tend to be very seasonal in nature.

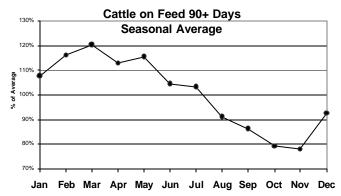
The bulk of Cattle are born in the spring, when pasture conditions are lush and weather is hospitable for calves. The spring born calves are typically placed on feed before winter sets in, as winter pasturing is difficult and usually involves adding feed to pasturing, a proposition many cow/calf operations do not wish to undertake.



The Cattle placed on feed in the fall are
usually being marketed in the late winter/early

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
spring. Hence, the number of cattle on feed tends to peak in December, and reach its trough in
August.

In the last 19 years, the number of Cattle on Feed has traditionally varied by 21% throughout the year. Typically, the August/September lows, when pasture conditions are favorable and spring calves are not yet ready for placement, the number of Cattle on Feed tends to drop by – 10% below the yearly average.



The number of Cattle on Feed is a miss leading statistic, as cattle on feed covers a wide variety of animals, some just starting out and others ready to be sold for slaughter (marketed) very soon. One way of looking at the supply of cattle ready for marketing is to look at the Cattle on Feed 90+ days. On average, the number of cattle on feed but close to marketing peaks in March/April, which coincides with the increase in marketings seen from March

through August. This large supply of cattle ready for slaughter tends to weigh on prices, causing futures to dip in April and May – traditionally the two worst months for cattle futures prices.

Cattle on feed 90+ days tends to bottom at the end of the year, as lots are full of the spring calf placements. This lack of supply of slaughter ready animals tends to be supportive of prices, counter acting worries about the large absolute numbers on feed currently – given the fall/early winter placement rush. It is the lack of supply of slaughter ready animals which probably accounts for the strength in the futures from November through February – the top four performing months for live cattle futures prices historically.

By understanding not only how and when cattle are placed but also what the composition of the cattle on feed is, the speculator/hedger in the live cattle futures market is better prepared to anticipate changes in pricing. Obviously, this only takes into account half of the equation – the supply side – but by understanding not only how many cattle are on feed, and the size relative to normal distributions, but how long they have been on feed can give the astute trader a leg up in anticipating price direction.

Seasonality of Cattle Placements

Cattle placement is a tricky business. Everything from grain prices to transportation costs and availability, as well as weather can effect a decision to place or not.

Cow/calf operations and stocker operations must decide to place cattle on feed when it is most economical for them. However, they are running against the clock, as a small window of opportunity exists for them, in which their cattle weigh between 600 and 800 pounds. They must also be able to transport their cattle on pasture to a feedlot, which at times can be difficult.

Pasture conditions can also wreak havoc on the early part of the production cycle. For example, during droughts when pasture conditions are extremely poor, cow/calf and stocker operations are forced to sell their cattle early, or feed them grain. Typically, most small to medium sized cow/calf and stocker operations are

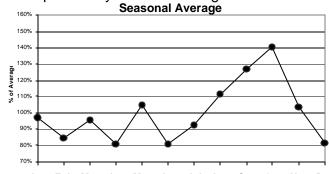
Cattle fattened on grain and concentrates and sold, 1997

1 dot = 5,000 lattened cattle
U.S. tolal = 27,225,190
Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture

not prepared to feed grain rations, and as such would rather sell their production early and avoid the extra expense and risk associated with grain feeding.

Besides weather, transportation, and pasture conditions, cattle placements are also effected greatly by demand for feeder cattle from feedlots. Space as well profitability are the key determining factors in feedlot demand for feeders. Obviously, during times of high profitability, feedlots wish to maximize production, and their appetite for feeder cattle is large. However, they have capacity issues, and strive to spread production out throughout the year. Ideally, the demand for feeder cattle is best when grain prices are low and live cattle prices are high. Droughts and other natural calamities, which can cause increased placements, also lower the profitability of feedlots, creating periods where feeder cattle prices suffer not only from excess supply but poor demand as well as rising grain prices lower profitability in cattle feeding.

Historically, placements tend to be the lowest in June/July when cow/calf and stocker operations can run their cattle on pasture. Pasture is the least expensive form of weight gain for cattle, and as such when possible cattle are typically held at pasture as long as possible. This limited supply tends to support feeder cattle futures prices in June and July, the two strongest months historically.

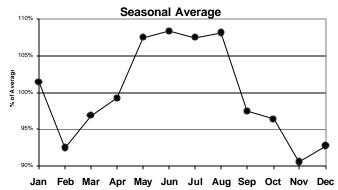


However, as pasture conditions deteriorate and winter Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec approaches, the number of cattle being placed on feed tends to increase dramatically. Cow/calf and stocker operations try to lower their herd counts dramatically by the first heavy snow fall and the on set of winter in October/November. This mass rush to place cattle tends to be a drag of feeder cattle futures prices, as historically October and November have traditionally been the two worst months on record.

Understanding when and why cow/calf and stocker operations place cattle on feed can help speculators and hedgers to anticipate increases and decreases in the supply of feeder cattle. During the spring through fall, we present pasture conditions and historical grain prices – rough profitability measures for feedlots – so users of the Livestock Guide can better anticipate prices reactions to changing conditions in the Feeder Cattle market.

Seasonality of Cattle Marketing

Cattle marketing is extremely seasonal and cyclical in nature. Not only is the supply of slaughter weight animals dependent upon the placement cycle, marketing can be greatly effected by other factors, such as consumer tastes, processing margins from packers and a whole slew of other variables.



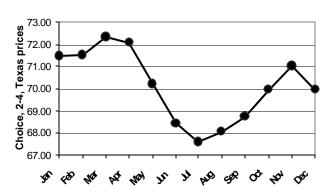
The law of supply and demand dictates that prices will rise when supply diminishes faster than demand or demand outstrips supply. It is often though that because beef is a non-storable commodity (only able to be stored temporarily), that marketing is synonymous with demand. However, this may not be the case fully. However, examining this assumption against the typical price behavior of Cattle futures leads to a different conclusion.

Cattle marketing in the last 19 years have tended to peak from June through August, running up strongly in the later part of spring and early summer. The price of the Slaughter Steers (choice 2-4, Texas, 1100-1300 lbs) has historically been weak during this period of rising demand. Perhaps this is accounted for by the supply of beef outstripping demand.

Cattle marketing have tended to diminish in the fall and early winter (September through December); however, slaughter steer prices (choice 2-4, Texas, 1100-1300 lbs) tend to gain strongly in the later part of the year, as marketing diminish.

This apparent lack of correlation between marketing and prices is easily understood, if one takes a look at the beef marketing practices. Typically, slaughterhouses tend to gear up production when demand is strong. They adjust to increasing demand with increased slaughtering, as ideally this leaves the slaughterhouses with the lowest risk of having to discount large inventories, and allows them to maintain the largest profit margins. By keeping the supply of beef behind the demand curve and fulfilling current demand only, slaughterhouses are able to minimize their own risk, and manage the onslaught of supply during the late spring and summer months.

Sluaghter Steer Prices 19 Year Seasonal Average



Traditionally, the largest demand for beef, except for brief holiday demand for specific higher end cuts, is during the summer. With America on vacations, the amount of fast food (hamburgers) consumption is large, as well as demand from backyard barbeques. This allows the slaughterhouses to absorb the increase in slaughter ready animals with minimal lowering of bids. However, this same tactic tends to work to their detriment during times of slow demand. During these periods, they tend to run at lower capacities, and large orders or sudden surges in demand require them to go to the market for large supplies of animals at once. During the winter and early spring, when the supply of slaughter ready animals is low, packers must raise their bids to encourage feedlots to take animals off of feed to meet their demand. Also, since the packers are not prepared for these sudden surges, they tend to bid more aggressively to obtain supply.

By understanding the natural supply and demand cycle for beef, the astute marketer or speculator can be better prepared sudden shifts in supply and demand dynamics in the marketplace and the resulting effect on prices.

Seasonal Nature of Hog Farrowing

Though Hog production has moved off the farm and into large, indoor, factory style production facilities in the last 5 years, the nature of Hog breeding has not changed all that much surprisingly. The most active time of the year for birthing (farrowing) is in the spring, with April commanding the highest spot, followed by May, June, and March. Hence, it is no wonder that everyone has heard of a Spring Pig!

The pattern of farrowings has a lot to do with the available supply of slaughter weight hogs at specific times of the year. Slaughter rates tend to increase from July through to the end of the year – with a sharp spike downward

during the Holidays as slaughter plants shut for the Holidays.

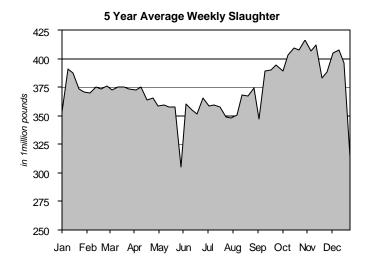
Average Monthly Hog Farrowing

980
970
960
950
940
930
920
910
900
890

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

With this normal increase in supply, is it any wonder that the period from October to December is the weakest period for Hog futures. Based on the same general conclusions, the slowest time of the year for farrowings is October through January, with December marking the usual year low in Farrowings. Thus, it is not surprising that September is the strongest month on record for Hog prices, with a total gain of +43.80 cwt in the last 19 years basis the October futures.

The most consistently strong three month period is the March through May period, which coincides with the typical lows in slaughter patterns.



The pattern of slaughter is logically tied to the pattern of breeding and farrowing as breeding and farrowing lay the ground work for making slaughter ready Hogs. With the indoor facilities, Hogs can go from the birth to slaughter in as little roughly 40 weeks, thus making Spring Pigs into Christmas Hams.

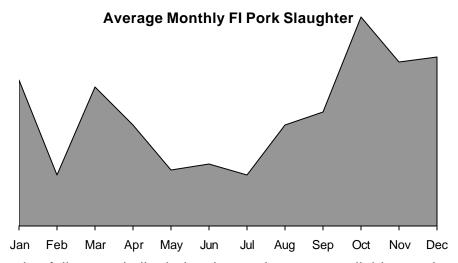
Traders should watch roughly 9 months out after farrowing numbers. When farrowings are low, supply 9 months out can be tight, as the available supply of slaughter weight animals may be lacking and thus slaughter numbers could suffer. However, when farrowings are high, prices can come under pressure 9 months out as supplies can be plentiful and slaughter rates may increase.

Of course, slaughter rates alone do not make up the price of Hog futures, as the consumer is the ultimate price setter. However, given the fickle nature of consumer tastes, the supply side of the market is much easier to predict, especially when Hog market participants remember farrowing patterns from the previous 9 months, as these will effect slaughter patterns which have a strong influence on price. Traders should pay particular attention to the February through April farrowings, as these will have a strong impact on prices in September through December, as well as the October through December farrowing period, as this will greatly effect August through October period, which is typically a time of great volatility.

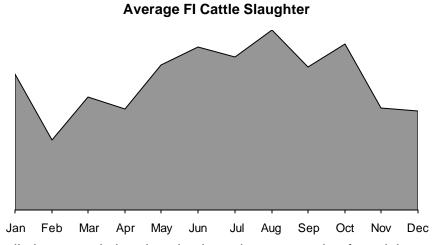
Slaughter Patterns

Just as breeding and feeding patterns tend to follow a semi-regular pattern throughout the year, so too does slaughter. Packers try to keep animal slaughter rates in line with future demand, which is extremely seasonal in nature.

In the Hog market, slaughter rates tend to bottom in July and pick up throughout the summer and into late fall, finally topping out in most years in early November. This makes sense, as demand for Pork tends to increase in the summer, and fall. Slaughter rates tend to slow in December due to the holidays, and decline in the early part of the year as dictated by breeding patterns. This pattern is evident in the 5 year average weekly slaughter graph below.



The Cattle market follows a similar balancing act between available supply and consumer demand, though it is not as pronounced as that for Pork. Slaughter tends to peak in June to meet barbeque demand for the summer as well as too free up space in feedlots for the summer/fall placement rush.



Though generally increased slaughter is viewed as a negative for pricing, one should look at cash pricing – like pork cut-outs and boxed beef prices – in conjunction with slaughter levels. If prices are rising on increasing slaughter it is a clue that consumer demand is strong, while when prices decline it is evident that slaughter rates are greater than demand.

JANUARY 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1 NEW YEAR HOLIDAY | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6/7 | 1 |
| 8 | 9 CROP | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13/14 | 2 |
| 15 MARTIN LUTHER KING - HOLIDAY | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20/21 | 3 |
| 22 COLD STORAGE | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 CATTLE ON FEED | 27/28 | 4 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | 5 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|---|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. APRIL LIVE CATTLE UP 15 / DOWN 4 |
| | IN JANUARY |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. LIVE CATTLE STRONG IN 1 ST HALF |
| | OF JANUARY |
| | 3. 7 OF LAST 9 FEEDER CATTLE |
| | BREAKS IN JANUARY CONTINUED |
| | THROUGH FEBRUARY |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#1 | WEEK#2 | WEEK#3 | WEEK#4 | WEEK#5 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | FEBRUARY LIVE CATTLE | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 11 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 9 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 7 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 9 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -11.01 | 11.15 | 13.36 | 4.54 | -1.02 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.58 | 0.59 | 0.70 | 0.24 | -0.05 | | | | |
| | MARCH FEEDER CATTLE | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 8 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 9 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 11 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 10 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -6.48 | 5.58 | 8.89 | 6.84 | -4.97 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.34 | 0.29 | 0.47 | 0.36 | -0.26 | | | | |
| | | F | EBRUARY LEAN HOO | S | | | | | |
| #UP | 10 | 8 | 14 | 12 | 9 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 9 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 10 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 3.83 | 5.57 | 7.78 | 10.10 | -6.91 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.41 | 0.53 | -0.36 | | | | |

Understanding The Cattle On Feed Report

On the third Friday of each month, the United States Department of Agricultural/ National Agricultural Statistics Service (USDA/NASS) release a report which highlights the current situation in the cattle industry, known as the Cattle On Feed Report.

The report highlights the total number of cattle and calves on feed, placements, marketings, and other disappearance; by class and feedlot capacity for selected states; number of feedlots and fed cattle marketings by size groups for selected states. The Cattle on Feed report is a simple accounting of cattle going into feedlots and cattle leaving feedlots. However, many of the terms used are somewhat confusing to those of us not raised in the business.

The term "*On Feed*" refers to the number of cattle and calves being fed a ration of grain or other concentrates and are expected to produce a carcass that will grade select or better at slaughter. Each month you have two On Feed numbers presented, the previous month's On Feed number and the current month's On Feed statistic, July and August respectively in the example to the right.

In order to obtain a count of the new Cattle On Feed number, one must be aware of the number of cattle and calves *Placed On Feed* during the previous month. Known as placements, these are new animals entering the feedlot. Placements are indicative of future supply as well as the demand for feeder cattle.

The number of animals leaving the feedlots for slaughter is accounted for in the **Fed Cattle Marketed** during the month. Known in shorthand as marketings, this indicates the supply of Live Cattle ready for slaughter. Because beef is a perishable item, marketings are also indicative of demand, as all slaughtered animals will eventually be consumed.

Other Disappearance refers to death loss, movement from feedlots to pasture, and shipments to other feedlots for further feeding. Though a small percentage is moved out due to these reasons, disappearance is often unaccounted for, and can sway supply and demand balances.

The final Cattle On Feed estimate is made by adding the number of placements to the number of Cattle On Feed in the previous month and subtracting Marketings and Other Disappearance.

Current Cattle on Feed = Previous Cattle on Feed + Placements – Marketings – Disappearance

Cattle statistics are usually disseminated in both absolute number of head, as well as a percentage of the previous years monthly statistic. For example, on August 1st, 2001 the USDA/NASS estimated that 9.387 million head of cattle were on feed, or 107% of the August 1st, 2000 figure. Because cattle feeding is extremely seasonal and cyclical in nature, it makes sense that these statistics are presented in percentage of the previous year's terms, as this gives a better feel for increases or decreases than absolute numbers.

The Cattle On Feed report also gives a break down of the weight of animals placed on feed. Each month, the Livestock Trader's Almanac provides you with a historical reference for the Cattle On Feed Report in the Fundamental Overview section, so you can make more realistic and informed decisions regarding the information presented.

JANUARY BULLISH FOR CATTLE

January is an exceptionally bullish time of the year for Live Cattle. April Live Cattle have increased during the month of January in 15 of the last 19 years. The average rally has exceeded +2.37 cents/lb, while the average break has been a paltry -1.32 cents/lb.

APRIL LIVE CATTLE CHANGES IN CENTS/LB

| | | | | | | Jan Rally | Jan Break |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| | Dec | Jan | Jan | Jan | Jan | Jan High- | Jan Low- |
| Year | Close | High | Low | Close | Change | Dec Close | Dec Close |
| 2006 | 95.05 | 95.55 | 90.83 | 91.58 | -3.47 | 0.50 | -4.22 |
| 2005 | 85.63 | 90.30 | 85.65 | 88.33 | 2.70 | 4.68 | 0.03 |
| 2004 | 71.50 | 77.70 | 70.50 | 73.43 | 1.93 | 6.20 | -1.00 |
| 2003 | 78.90 | 80.15 | 77.10 | 79.98 | 1.07 | 1.25 | -1.80 |
| 2002 | 73.68 | 75.95 | 72.90 | 75.53 | 1.85 | 2.28 | -0.77 |
| 2001 | 79.13 | 81.00 | 76.38 | 76.83 | -2.30 | 1.88 | -2.75 |
| 2000 | 71.58 | 73.50 | 71.00 | 72.05 | 0.47 | 1.93 | -0.58 |
| 1999 | 63.03 | 66.50 | 62.45 | 65.08 | 2.05 | 3.48 | -0.57 |
| 1998 | 68.78 | 69.70 | 65.95 | 67.48 | -1.30 | 0.92 | -2.83 |
| 1997 | 65.55 | 67.20 | 65.10 | 66.83 | 1.28 | 1.65 | -0.45 |
| 1996 | 66.38 | 67.00 | 62.73 | 63.85 | -2.53 | 0.63 | -3.65 |
| 1995 | 72.90 | 75.25 | 72.95 | 74.15 | 1.25 | 2.35 | 0.05 |
| 1994 | 75.73 | 77.15 | 74.93 | 76.45 | 0.73 | 1.43 | -0.80 |
| 1993 | 76.68 | 79.45 | 76.55 | 76.85 | 0.17 | 2.78 | -0.13 |
| 1992 | 73.03 | 77.30 | 72.85 | 77.15 | 4.13 | 4.27 | -0.18 |
| 1991 | 76.48 | 77.68 | 74.20 | 77.53 | 1.05 | 1.20 | -2.27 |
| 1990 | 75.68 | 77.70 | 75.10 | 76.03 | 0.35 | 2.03 | -0.58 |
| 1989 | 75.48 | 76.65 | 73.15 | 76.43 | 0.95 | 1.18 | -2.32 |
| 1988 | 65.43 | 70.25 | 65.10 | 67.80 | 2.38 | 4.83 | -0.33 |
| | | | | | | | |
| #Up | | | | | 15 | 19 | 2 |
| Average | | | | | 0.67 | 2.39 | -1.32 |

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future results. See disclaimer on page 1

Cattle prices tend towards strength at the beginning of the year due to a combination of transportation difficulties as well as the normal slaughter pattern for Cattle.

Transportation difficulties cause supply to be tight in many years. This is exaggerated by the fact that slaughter rates tend to be slow at the beginning of the year anyway, as much of the cattle placed on feed in the fall and early winter has not reached slaughter weight. Hence supply is normally tight, supporting prices in most years as can be seen by the fact that April Live Cattle futures have posted gains in January in 15 of the last 19 years.

JANUARY MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

Slower slaughter rates during the holidays and plant closures during December can create tightness in January. Movement also tends to be slow, as inland waterways are frozen. This creates a situation where nearby contracts tend to gain on deferred's in the Livestock Markets (bull spreads).

 Long April Live Cattle, Short June Live Cattle: Enter on roughly the 1st trading day of January, Exit on roughly the 11th to last trading day of January

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | | Best Price | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1/2/1992 | 4.63 | 1/17/1992 | 4.38 | -0.25 | | 4.95 | 0.33 | 4.35 | -0.27 |
| 1/4/1993 | 3.73 | 1/15/1993 | 5.08 | 1.35 | | 5.08 | 1.35 | 3.53 | -0.20 |
| 1/3/1994 | 1.65 | 1/17/1994 | 2.18 | 0.53 | | 2.33 | 0.68 | 1.30 | -0.35 |
| 1/3/1995 | 5.93 | 1/17/1995 | 6.70 | 0.77 | | 6.70 | 0.77 | 5.88 | -0.05 |
| 1/2/1996 | 3.95 | 1/17/1996 | 3.98 | 0.02 | | 4.03 | 0.08 | 3.53 | -0.43 |
| 1/2/1997 | 2.43 | 1/17/1997 | 2.63 | 0.20 | | 3.05 | 0.63 | 2.43 | 0.00 |
| 1/2/1998 | 0.25 | 1/15/1998 | -0.63 | -0.88 | | 0.25 | 0.00 | -0.95 | -1.20 |
| 1/4/1999 | 0.05 | 1/14/1999 | 0.95 | 0.90 | | 1.13 | 1.08 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 1/3/2000 | 2.08 | 1/14/2000 | 2.40 | 0.33 | | 2.58 | 0.50 | 1.78 | -0.30 |
| 1/2/2001 | 4.23 | 1/17/2001 | 5.95 | 1.73 | | 5.98 | 1.75 | 4.00 | -0.23 |
| 1/2/2002 | 3.48 | 1/16/2002 | 3.93 | 0.45 | | 4.18 | 0.70 | 3.40 | -0.07 |
| 1/2/2003 | 6.53 | 1/16/2003 | 7.48 | 0.95 | | 8.15 | 1.63 | 6.53 | 0.00 |
| 1/2/2004 | 2.75 | 1/15/2004 | 3.95 | 1.20 | | 3.95 | 1.20 | 2.38 | -0.38 |
| 1/3/2005 | 5.68 | 1/18/2005 | 6.25 | 0.57 | | 6.68 | 1.00 | 5.68 | 0.00 |
| 1/3/2006 | 7.75 | 1/18/2006 | 7.25 | -0.50 | | 7.75 | 0.00 | 6.83 | -0.93 |
| # Obse | ervations | 15 | Total P&L | | 7.38 | Wors | t P&L | -C |).88 |
| #Up | | 13 | Average P | &L | 0.49 | Avera | ige Draw | -0 |).29 |
| # Dow | 'n | 2 | Average G | ain | 0.75 | Worst | t Draw | -1 | .20 |
| % Up | | 87% | Average Lo | oss | -0.54 | Wors | t Draw on Gai | n -0 | 0.43 |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION. HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW, NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHAPP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL

JANUARY REPORT OVERVIEW

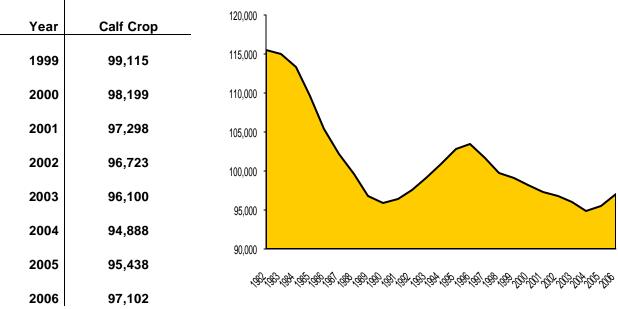
CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cattle On Feed Dec 1st | 11,891 | 9,395 | 11,330 | 11,334 | 11,726 | 11,973 |
| During Dec | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 1,578 | 1,380 | 1,748 | 1,834 | 1,884 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 1,811 | 1,801 | 1,740 | 1,777 | 1,715 | |
| Other Disappearance | 93 | 99 | 90 | 92 | 91 | |
| Cattle on Feed Jan 1st | 11,572 | 10,593 | 11,565 | 11,299 | 11,804 | |

Placed on Feed in Dec By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

COW/CALF REPORT



January through June Calf Crop numbers in 1,000 head

FEBRUARY 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|-----|-----|-----|---|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3/4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10/11 | 6 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 HOGS – ANNUAL CATTLE – ANNUAL | 16 | 17/18 | 7 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 COLD STORAGE | 23 CATTLE ON FEED | 24/25 | 8 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | 9 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. JANUARY WEAKNESS IN FEEDERS |
| | CONTINUES THROUGH FEBRUARY |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. FEBRUARY FEEDER STRENGTH |
| | REVERSED IN MARCH |
| 3.ANNUAL CATTLE | 3. FEBRUARY HOG RALLIES CONTINUE |
| | IN MARCH |
| 4.ANNUAL HOGS & PIGS | |
| | |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#5 | WEEK#6 | WEEK#7 | WEEK#8 | WEEK#9 | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | APRIL LIVE CATTLE | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 9 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -4.08 | 8.33 | 3.22 | -2.42 | 8.52 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.21 | 0.44 | 0.17 | -0.13 | 0.45 | | | | |
| | MARCH FEEDER CATTLE | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -4.97 | -3.05 | 2.55 | -6.74 | -6.85 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.26 | -0.16 | 0.13 | -0.36 | -0.36 | | | | |
| | | | APRIL LEAN HOGS | | | | | | |
| #UP | 7 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 14 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 12 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 5 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -5.12 | 2.82 | -10.95 | -1.72 | 6.64 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.27 | 0.15 | -0.58 | -0.09 | 0.35 | | | | |

FEBRUARY MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

Low end of year and New Year demand tends to cause supply buildups in the interior of the country. Couple transportation difficulties as well as producers making room for spring farrowing and one can begin to get an idea why bear spreads work in this environment.

 Long June Lean Hogs, Short April Lean Hogs: Enter on roughly the 1st trading day of February, Exit on roughly the 9th trading day of March

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | Best Price | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 2/3/1992 | 4.00 | 3/12/1992 | 5.78 | 1.78 | 5.78 | 1.78 | 3.60 | -0.40 |
| 2/1/1993 | 4.65 | 3/11/1993 | 5.10 | 0.45 | 5.90 | 1.25 | 4.65 | 0.00 |
| 2/1/1994 | 4.35 | 3/11/1994 | 6.73 | 2.38 | 6.73 | 2.38 | 4.20 | -0.15 |
| 2/1/1995 | 5.70 | 3/13/1995 | 6.85 | 1.15 | 6.85 | 1.15 | 5.38 | -0.33 |
| 2/1/1996 | 5.60 | 3/13/1996 | 4.68 | -0.93 | 5.75 | 0.15 | 4.08 | -1.53 |
| 2/3/1997 | 5.25 | 3/13/1997 | 7.35 | 2.10 | 7.35 | 2.10 | 4.85 | -0.40 |
| 2/2/1998 | 7.18 | 3/12/1998 | 7.78 | 0.60 | 9.25 | 2.08 | 7.18 | 0.00 |
| 2/1/1999 | 10.93 | 3/11/1999 | 12.30 | 1.38 | 12.53 | 1.60 | 8.98 | -1.95 |
| 2/1/2000 | 7.48 | 3/13/2000 | 9.28 | 1.80 | 9.75 | 2.28 | 7.48 | 0.00 |
| 2/1/2001 | 6.08 | 3/13/2001 | 6.08 | 0.00 | 7.03 | 0.95 | 3.58 | -2.50 |
| 2/1/2002 | 5.60 | 3/13/2002 | 8.65 | 3.05 | 8.75 | 3.15 | 5.48 | -0.13 |
| 2/3/2003 | 7.50 | 3/13/2003 | 10.03 | 2.53 | 10.30 | 2.80 | 7.50 | 0.00 |
| 2/2/2004 | 4.85 | 3/11/2004 | 6.18 | 1.33 | 6.35 | 1.50 | 4.15 | -0.70 |
| 2/1/2005 | 2.85 | 3/11/2005 | 8.38 | 5.53 | 8.38 | 5.53 | 2.85 | 0.00 |
| 2/1/2006 | 7.08 | 3/13/2006 | 8.90 | 1.83 | 9.55 | 2.48 | 7.08 | 0.00 |
| # Obse | ervations | 15 | Total P&L | _ 24.9 | 95 Worst F | P&L | -0.93 | |
| #Up | | 13 | Average F | P&L 1.6 | 6 Average | e Draw | -0.54 | |
| # Dow | 'n | 2 | Average (| Gain 1.9 | 9 Worst D |)raw | -2.50 | |
| % Up | | 87% | Average L | _oss -0.4 | 6 Worst D | Draw on Gain | -1.95 | |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMBEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

FEBRUARY REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cattle On Feed 1st | 11,798 | 11,572 | 10,593 | 11,565 | 11,299 | 11,804 |
| During Dec | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 2,263 | 1,902 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 2,042 | 1,792 | 1,970 | 1,782 | 1,772 | |
| Other Disappearance | 78 | 74 | 75 | 94 | 73 | |
| Cattle on Feed 1st | 9,951 | 10,683 | 11,128 | 11,342 | 12,110 | 12,110 |

Placed on Feed in Dec By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

THE SPRING BREAK IN CATTLE

The period from the end of October through February is the strongest period on record for Live Cattle futures as often we see a hole in supply. In the last 19 years, June Live Cattle have posted gains during this period in 15 of the last 19 years. During the same period, June Live Cattle prices have displayed weakness in 12 of the last 19 years from February through May, as the placed cattle begin to make it into the pipeline.

| | June Live | Cattle Fut | tures Perfo | ormance fi | rom Februa | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|---------|
| V | | | | | Feb - May | - | Mar-May |
| Year | Jan | Feb | Change | May | Change | High | Low |
| 2006 | 85.33 | 82.63 | -2.70 | 79.70 | -2.93 | 82.95 | 72.75 |
| 2005 | 82.62 | 82.35 | -0.27 | 85.43 | 3.08 | 87.70 | 81.60 |
| 2004 | 70.60 | 72.93 | 2.33 | 87.68 | 14.75 | 88.00 | 71.50 |
| 2003 | 72.18 | 70.40 | -1.77 | 75.58 | 5.18 | 76.90 | 67.90 |
| 2002 | 70.72 | 69.62 | -1.10 | 60.47 | -9.15 | 70.75 | 59.32 |
| 2001 | 71.58 | 73.95 | 2.38 | 74.63 | 0.67 | 74.85 | 71.65 |
| 2000 | 69.90 | 68.65 | -1.25 | 67.78 | -0.88 | 69.30 | 66.85 |
| 1999 | 64.20 | 65.60 | 1.40 | 64.25 | -1.35 | 65.85 | 60.63 |
| 1998 | 68.65 | 66.58 | -2.08 | 64.55 | -2.03 | 69.48 | 64.03 |
| 1997 | 64.98 | 65.50 | 0.53 | 65.13 | -0.38 | 65.55 | 63.00 |
| 1996 | 61.55 | 63.18 | 1.63 | 61.68 | -1.50 | 63.05 | 54.00 |
| 1995 | 67.53 | 67.40 | -0.13 | 61.03 | -6.38 | 67.40 | 58.65 |
| 1994 | 74.53 | 74.98 | 0.45 | 66.28 | -8.70 | 74.93 | 62.30 |
| 1993 | 72.53 | 74.33 | 1.80 | 75.33 | 1.00 | 76.98 | 74.05 |
| 1992 | 72.45 | 73.78 | 1.33 | 71.93 | -1.85 | 74.63 | 71.55 |
| 1991 | 74.85 | 77.03 | 2.18 | 75.73 | -1.30 | 77.28 | 74.25 |
| 1990 | 71.80 | 70.95 | -0.85 | 74.00 | 3.05 | 73.13 | 70.90 |
| 1989 | 75.40 | 75.05 | -0.35 | 68.90 | -6.15 | 75.08 | 68.50 |
| 1988 | 66.85 | 68.40 | 1.55 | 72.15 | 3.75 | 72.38 | 67.38 |
| Hypothetic | cal Performa | ance Summ | ary | | | | |
| Average | | | | | -0.58 | 2.26 | -4.34 |
| Min | | | | | -9.15 | -0.13 | -12.68 |
| Max | | | | | 14.75 | 15.08 | -0.05 |
| Following D | own February | ys | | | | | |
| Average | | | | | -1.80 | -2.12 | -4.79 |
| Min | | | | | -9.15 | -6.50 | -10.30 |
| Max | | | | | 5.18 | 0.00 | -0.05 |

Though the largest spring rally – in 1990 – occurred following a weak February so did the largest spring rally – 1987. Traders should also note that in only 3 of the 8 down February years was the February high violated to the upside in March through May – 1990,1998, and 2003. Though history does not have to repeat itself, traders should look at getting short on February rallies for the coming "Spring Break" and be especially aggressive following a weak Winter – after all "The Trend Is Your Friend... until it bends or ends!"

MARCH 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3/4 | 9 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10/11 | 10 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17/18 | 11 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 COLD STORAGE | 23 CATTLE ON FEED | 24/25 | 12 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 HOGS AND PIGS | | 13 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. BEST MARCHS FOR HOGS FOLLOW |
| | STRONG FEBRUARYS |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. WORST MONTH ON RECORD FOR |
| | LIVE CATTLE |
| 3.HOGS AND PIGS | 3. WEEK #9 STRONG FOR LEAN HOGS |
| | 4. MARCH CATTLE TREND CONTINUES |
| | THROUGH APRIL |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#9 | WEEK#10 | WEEK#11 | WEEK#12 | WEEK#13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | APRIL LIVE CATTLE | | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 12 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 10 | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 9 | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 8.52 | 7.05 | 3.78 | -7.10 | -0.43 | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.45 | 0.37 | 0.20 | -0.37 | -0.02 | | | | | |
| | APRIL FEEDER CATTLE | | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 13 | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 6 | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -5.32 | -3.70 | -3.90 | -1.44 | -0.66 | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.28 | -0.19 | -0.21 | -0.08 | -0.03 | | | | | |
| | | | APRIL LEAN HOGS | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 14 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 10 | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 5 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 9 | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 6.64 | 5.43 | 4.18 | 7.85 | -2.13 | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.35 | 0.29 | 0.22 | 0.41 | -0.11 | | | | | |

MARCH REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Cattle On Feed Mar 1st | 11,695 | 9,905 | 10,521 | 10,977 | 11,154 | |
| During Mar | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 1,852 | 1,654 | 2,042 | 1,804 | 1,750 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 1,926 | 1,565 | 1,803 | 1,966 | 1,963 | |
| Other Disappearance | 98 | 60 | 62 | 67 | 68 | |
| Cattle on Feed Apr 1st | 11,577 | 10,703 | 10,748 | 10,873 | 11,812 | |

Placed on Feed in Dec By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

QUARTERLY HOGS AND PIGS

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| All Hogs & Pigs | 59,256 | 58,183 | 59,520 | 59,699 | 60,176 | |
| Kept For Breeding | 6,230 | 6,027 | 5,961 | 5,941 | 6,025 | |
| For Market | 53,026 | 52,156 | 53,558 | 53,757 | 54,151 | |
| Dec-Feb | | | | | | |
| Farrowed | 2,835 | 2,769 | 2,836 | 2,835 | 2,840 | |
| Pigs per Liter | 8.77 | 8.81 | 8.85 | 8.94 | 9.03 | |
| Pig Crop | 24,857 | 24,400 | 25,105 | 25,343 | 25,661 | |
| | · | · | · | | | |
| By Weigh Group | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Under 60 Lbs | 19,560 | 19,086 | 19,823 | 19,667 | 19,988 | |
| 60 - 199 Lbs | 12,938 | 12,639 | 12,954 | 13,087 | 13,006 | |
| 120 - 179 Lbs | 11,148 | 10,915 | 11,205 | 11,360 | 11,334 | |
| 180+ Lbs | 9,380 | 9,516 | 9,578 | 9,644 | 9,824 | |

MARCH MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

Consumptions tends to wane in the spring time. Couple this with cow/calf operators getting rid of winter pastured animals in preparation for spring calving, and supply typically increases during this weak demand period. Also transportation congestion is usually resolved.

 Long August Live Cattle, Short June Live Cattle: Enter on roughly the 8th trading day of March, Exit on roughly the 9th trading day of May

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | Best Price | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 3/11/1992 | -4.05 | 5/13/1992 | -2.85 | 1.20 | -2.83 | 1.23 | -5.05 | -1.00 |
| 3/10/1993 | -4.03 | 5/14/1993 | -2.83 | 1.20 | -2.45 | 1.58 | -4.08 | -0.05 |
| 3/10/1994 | -1.63 | 5/12/1994 | -0.68 | 0.95 | -0.38 | 1.25 | -2.03 | -0.40 |
| 3/10/1995 | -2.95 | 5/11/1995 | -0.20 | 2.75 | -0.20 | 2.75 | -2.95 | 0.00 |
| 3/12/1996 | -0.70 | 5/13/1996 | 2.15 | 2.85 | 3.00 | 3.70 | -1.40 | -0.70 |
| 3/12/1997 | -1.40 | 5/14/1997 | -0.05 | 1.35 | 0.48 | 1.88 | -1.40 | 0.00 |
| 3/12/1998 | 0.90 | 5/13/1998 | 1.33 | 0.43 | 1.55 | 0.65 | 0.18 | -0.73 |
| 3/11/1999 | -2.15 | 5/13/1999 | 0.28 | 2.43 | 0.45 | 2.60 | -2.15 | 0.00 |
| 3/10/2000 | 0.45 | 5/11/2000 | 0.70 | 0.25 | 0.93 | 0.48 | -0.08 | -0.53 |
| 3/12/2001 | -1.15 | 5/11/2001 | 0.55 | 1.70 | 0.55 | 1.70 | -1.15 | 0.00 |
| 3/12/2002 | -0.73 | 5/13/2002 | 0.95 | 1.68 | 0.95 | 1.68 | -0.73 | 0.00 |
| 3/12/2003 | -2.75 | 5/13/2003 | -4.48 | -1.73 | -1.98 | 0.78 | -4.63 | -1.88 |
| 3/10/2004 | -1.63 | 5/13/2004 | 2.15 | 3.78 | 2.45 | 4.08 | -2.25 | -0.63 |
| 3/10/2005 | -3.28 | 5/12/2005 | -0.25 | 3.03 | 0.75 | 4.03 | -3.28 | 0.00 |
| 3/10/2006 | 1.28 | 5/11/2006 | 1.50 | 0.23 | 2.38 | 1.10 | 1.25 | -0.03 |
| # Observations 15 Tot | | Total P&L | 2 | 2.08 | Worst P&L | | -1.73 | |
| #Up | | 14 | Average P&L | | 1.47 | Average Draw | | -0.40 |
| # Down | | 1 | Average Gain | 1 | 1.70 | Worst Draw | | -1.88 |
| % Up | | 93% | Average Loss | - | 1.73 | Worst Draw on | Gain | -1.00 |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE,

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

Fade the Opening Gap

On the trading floor, "locals" or "Merc Jerks" are taught very early on to go in the opposite direction of the opening, or to "fade an opening gap." Because floor traders are generally buyers to the public sellers and sellers to the public buying, positioning in the opposite direction of an opening gap comes as second nature, as gap up openings are caused by a predominance of buyers while a gap down opening is caused by a predominance of sellers.

Usually gaps on the opening are in reaction to some sort of overnight news development, and the ensuing herd reaction to it. As another old adage says ... "Buy the Rumor, Sell the Fact!"

The tendency for opening Gaps to be filled is largely dependent upon the size of the gap. Obviously, the smaller the gap, the more likely it will be filled. But, interestingly, the larger the gap, the more persistent the tendency for the days session to move in the opposite direction.

The following table shows all of opening gaps for Live Cattle and Lean Hog futures in the last 5 years, broken down by above average Gap Types (Up or Down) during a recent 5 year period.

| | Live Catt | le | | Lean Hogs | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Total | +0.30 Gap | -0.20 Gap | Total | +0.30 Gap | -0.30 Gap | |
| # Occurrences | 290 | 43 | 47 | 328 | 43 | 26 | |
| # Filled | 216 | 15 | 29 | 226 | 15 | 15 | |
| # UnFilled | 74 | 28 | 18 | 102 | 28 | 11 | |
| % Filled | 74% | 35% | 62% | 69% | 35% | 58% | |
| Avg Fade | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.20 | -0.03 | 0.17 | 0.28 | |
| # Fade | 154 | 19 | 28 | 154 | 21 | 10 | |
| % Fade | 53% | 44% | 60% | 47% | 49% | 38% | |

Opening Up Gap is defined as a open above the previous sessions high, while a down opening gap is defined as an opening below the previous days low. # Filled is defined as an up gap trading below the previous sessions High, while Filled for a down occurs when high for the current session is greater than the previous sessions low. Fade refers to the direction the market moves against the opening gap, with an up gap fade being the Open – Close, and a down gap fade being the Close – Open. Date compliments of Gecko Software (http://www.trytnt.com/), day session only data used, covering December 1998 through November 2003, using the April, August and December contracts.

The "edge" in fading an opening gap can be seen directly in the percentages of opening gaps which are Filled. As the gaps get larger, the number filled drops off substantially, however the persistency of the trend during the session to move in the opposite direction – The "Fade" – becomes substantially stronger.

Using these observations, traders may wish to take a lesson from the locals and look to "Fade" the opening gap in the Livestock markets.

APRIL 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------|-------|
| | | | | | 31/1 | 13 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 GOOD FRIDAY HOLIDAY | 7/8 EASTER | 14 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14/15 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 COLD STORAGE CATTLE ON FEED | 21/22 | 16 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28/29 | 17 |
| 30 | | | | | | 18 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. MARCH LIVE CATTLE TREND |
| | CONTINUES THROUGH APRIL |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. MARCH FEEDER CATTLE TREND |
| | CONTINUES THROUGH APRIL |
| | 3. AUGUST FEEDERS STRONG END OF |
| | APRIL THROUGH JULY |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#14 | WEEK#15 | WEEK#16 | WEEK#17 | WEEK#18 | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | JUNE LIVE CATTLE | | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 11 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 12 | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 8 | 9 | 16 | 6 | 7 | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 3.55 | -4.16 | -12.90 | 4.30 | 12.03 | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.19 | -0.22 | -0.68 | 0.23 | 0.63 | | | | | |
| MAY FEEDER CATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 10 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 16 | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 8 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 3 | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -0.52 | -5.32 | -12.28 | -5.17 | 17.23 | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.03 | -0.28 | -0.65 | -0.27 | 0.91 | | | | | |
| | | | JUNE LEAN HOGS | | • | | | | | |
| #UP | 9 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 12 | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 10 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 7 | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 0.17 | 5.43 | 9.70 | -1.85 | 8.25 | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.01 | 0.29 | 0.51 | -0.10 | 0.43 | | | | | |

APRIL MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

Winter On-Feed supplies are looming over the market. This coupled with the freeing up of the transportation system tends to weigh heavily on Cattle prices, especially the front month futures. In this environment, short nearby and long deferred contract strategies (bear spreads) tend to work well.

 Long December Live Cattle, Short June Live Cattle: Enter on roughly the 5th trading day of April, Exit on roughly the 3rd trading day of May

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | Best Price | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 4/7/1992 | -4.53 | 5/5/1992 | -4.38 | 0.15 | -3.30 | 1.23 | -4.78 | -0.25 |
| 4/7/1993 | -2.13 | 5/5/1993 | -2.08 | 0.05 | -1.03 | 1.10 | -2.68 | -0.55 |
| 4/8/1994 | -0.65 | 5/4/1994 | 2.55 | 3.20 | 2.55 | 3.20 | -0.65 | 0.00 |
| 4/7/1995 | 0.48 | 5/3/1995 | 1.45 | 0.98 | 1.73 | 1.25 | -0.03 | -0.50 |
| 4/8/1996 | -0.08 | 5/3/1996 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 4.85 | 4.93 | -0.08 | 0.00 |
| 4/7/1997 | 6.23 | 5/5/1997 | 5.23 | -1.00 | 6.45 | 0.23 | 4.53 | -1.70 |
| 4/7/1998 | 2.18 | 5/5/1998 | 1.43 | -0.75 | 2.45 | 0.28 | 0.93 | -1.25 |
| 4/8/1999 | 2.78 | 5/5/1999 | 2.95 | 0.18 | 3.08 | 0.30 | 1.90 | -0.88 |
| 4/7/2000 | 4.75 | 5/3/2000 | 4.80 | 0.05 | 4.88 | 0.13 | 3.93 | -0.83 |
| 4/6/2001 | 1.65 | 5/3/2001 | 2.98 | 1.33 | 2.98 | 1.33 | 1.65 | 0.00 |
| 4/5/2002 | 4.75 | 5/3/2002 | 5.23 | 0.48 | 5.85 | 1.10 | 4.33 | -0.43 |
| 4/7/2003 | 0.05 | 5/5/2003 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.85 | 0.80 | -0.45 | -0.50 |
| 4/7/2004 | 1.98 | 5/5/2004 | -1.85 | -3.83 | 4.28 | 2.30 | -1.85 | -3.83 |
| 4/6/2005 | 1.65 | 5/3/2005 | 2.98 | 1.33 | 2.98 | 1.33 | 1.65 | 0.00 |
| 4/7/2006 | 6.78 | 5/3/2006 | 7.53 | 0.75 | 8.43 | 1.65 | 6.65 | -0.13 |
| # Observ | Observations 15 Total | | Total P&L | | 4.03 | Worst P&L | | -3.83 |
| #Up | | 12 | Average P&L | | 0.27 | Average Draw | | -0.72 |
| # Down | | 3 | Average Gain | 1 (| 0.80 | Worst Draw | | -3.83 |
| % Up | | 80% | Average Loss | | 1.86 | Worst Draw on | Gain | -0.88 |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMBEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

APRIL REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cattle On Feed Apr 1st | 11,523 | 11,577 | 10,703 | 10,748 | 10,873 | 11,804 |
| During Apr | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 1,551 | 1,453 | 1,870 | 1,603 | 1,660 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 1,815 | 1,996 | 1,985 | 1,894 | 1,801 | |
| Other Disappearance | 89 | 83 | 63 | 97 | 91 | |
| Cattle on Feed May 1st | 10,951 | 10,530 | 10,360 | 10,641 | 11,559 | 12,110 |

Placed on Feed in Dec By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

SEASONAL STRATEGY

 Buy August Feeder Cattle on roughly the 5th to last trading day of April, Exit on roughly the 6th to last trading day of July

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts) | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 04/24/06 | 101.22 | 07/24/06 | 113.35 | 12.12 | \$6,062.50 | 117.92 | 06/27/06 | 100.80 | 04/25/06 |
| 04/25/05 | 109.25 | 07/22/05 | 107.65 | -1.60 | (\$800.00) | 113.92 | 06/07/05 | 105.40 | 07/15/05 |
| 04/26/04 | 95.72 | 07/23/04 | 114.70 | 18.98 | \$9,487.50 | 114.80 | 07/23/04 | 94.15 | 07/15/04 |
| 04/24/03 | 81.83 | 07/24/03 | 90.17 | 8.35 | \$4,175.00 | 91.15 | 07/24/03 | 81.58 | 07/15/03 |
| 04/24/02 | 73.32 | 07/24/02 | 75.45 | 2.13 | \$1,065.00 | 79.90 | 05/08/02 | 71.82 | 04/25/02 |
| 04/24/01 | 88.17 | 07/24/01 | 90.17 | 2.00 | \$1,000.00 | 92.75 | 06/25/01 | 87.40 | 05/09/01 |
| 04/24/00 | 85.62 | 07/24/00 | 87.22 | 1.60 | \$800.00 | 88.40 | 07/17/00 | 83.25 | 05/22/00 |
| 04/26/99 | 74.15 | 07/23/99 | 76.75 | 2.60 | \$1,300.00 | 78.77 | 06/14/99 | 71.65 | 05/10/99 |
| 04/24/98 | 78.00 | 07/24/98 | 69.80 | -8.20 | (\$4,100.00) | 79.75 | 05/01/98 | 68.00 | 07/21/98 |
| 04/24/97 | 75.25 | 07/24/97 | 82.85 | 7.60 | \$3,800.00 | 83.40 | 07/21/97 | 74.95 | 04/25/97 |
| 04/24/96 | 52.05 | 07/24/96 | 60.67 | 8.62 | \$4,310.00 | 62.95 | 07/05/96 | 49.25 | 04/26/96 |
| 04/24/95 | 67.88 | 07/24/95 | 66.10 | -1.78 | (\$890.00) | 68.50 | 04/28/95 | 63.55 | 05/09/95 |
| 04/22/94 | 79.55 | 07/22/94 | 79.82 | 0.27 | \$135.00 | 80.20 | 07/22/94 | 71.10 | 05/26/94 |
| 04/26/93 | 84.82 | 07/23/93 | 86.25 | 1.43 | \$715.00 | 88.65 | 07/01/93 | 84.50 | 04/27/93 |
| 04/24/92 | 76.17 | 07/24/92 | 82.42 | 6.25 | \$3,125.00 | 82.55 | 07/24/92 | 74.70 | 05/28/92 |
| 04/24/91 | 87.15 | 07/24/91 | 89.77 | 2.62 | \$1,310.00 | 90.15 | 07/12/91 | 85.80 | 05/21/91 |
| 04/24/90 | 81.27 | 07/24/90 | 88.38 | 7.11 | \$3,555.00 | 88.40 | 07/24/90 | 80.85 | 05/21/90 |
| 04/24/89 | 76.35 | 07/24/89 | 83.90 | 7.55 | \$3,775.00 | 84.35 | 07/24/89 | 75.65 | 04/27/89 |
| 04/25/88 | 77.10 | 07/22/88 | 77.38 | 0.28 | \$140.00 | 79.45 | 05/13/88 | 69.15 | 06/23/88 |
| | | | In | points In \$" | s | | | In points | In \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P& | | • | | aximum Drav | W | -10.00 | (\$5,000.00) |
| # Win | 16 | Average | | • | • | verage Draw | | -2.70 | (\$1,363.33) |
| # Loss | 3 | Average | | • | 2,997.92 | • | | | |
| % Win | 84% | Average | | · | • | orst Draw or | n Win | -8.45 | (\$4,225.00) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

MAY 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5/6 | 18 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12/13 | 19 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 CATTLE ON FEED | 19/20 | 20 |
| 21 COLD STORAGE | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26/27 | 21 |
| 28 MEMORIAL DAY HOLIDAY | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | 22 |

| IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|---------------------------------|
| 1. JULY HOGS WEAK LATER HALF OF |
| MAY |
| 2. SECOND WORST MONTH ON |
| RECORD FOR HOGS |
| 3. FEEDERS STRONG THROUGH JULY |
| |
| |
| |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#18 | WEEK#19 | WEEK#20 | WEEK#21 | WEEK#22 | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | JUNE LIVE CATTLE | | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 12 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 8 | | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 7 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 11 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 12.03 | -2.07 | -7.47 | 2.42 | 0.05 | | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.63 | -0.11 | -0.39 | 0.13 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| | AUGUST FEEDER CATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 14 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 8 | | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 5 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 11 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 10.04 | 0.71 | -3.33 | 3.46 | -3.34 | | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.53 | 0.04 | -0.18 | 0.18 | -0.18 | | | | | | |
| | | | JUNE LEAN HOGS | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 12 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 4 | | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 7 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 15 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 8.25 | 5.95 | -0.03 | -14.88 | -8.27 | | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.43 | 0.31 | 0.00 | -0.78 | -0.44 | | | | | | |

SEASONAL STRATEGY

Sell July Lean Hogs on roughly the 9th trading day of May, Exit on roughly the 4th to last trading day of May.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|----------|-------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 05/11/06 | 67.28 | 05/25/06 | 64.67 | 2.60 | \$1,040.00 | 68.10 | 05/22/06 | 64.50 | 05/25/06 |
| 05/12/05 | 76.78 | 05/25/05 | 71.00 | 5.78 | \$2,310.00 | 77.05 | 05/20/05 | 69.85 | 05/25/05 |
| 05/13/04 | 75.45 | 05/25/04 | 73.60 | 1.85 | \$740.00 | 75.80 | 05/20/04 | 72.60 | 05/18/04 |
| 05/13/03 | 65.62 | 05/27/03 | 64.10 | 1.53 | \$610.00 | 67.70 | 05/20/03 | 63.83 | 05/27/03 |
| 05/13/02 | 55.37 | 05/28/02 | 47.20 | 8.17 | \$3,268.00 | 55.60 | 05/21/02 | 47.20 | 05/28/02 |
| 05/11/01 | 65.55 | 05/25/01 | 63.30 | 2.25 | \$900.00 | 66.20 | 05/21/01 | 62.65 | 05/25/01 |
| 05/11/00 | 72.00 | 05/25/00 | 67.67 | 4.33 | \$1,732.00 | 72.50 | 05/12/00 | 67.00 | 05/24/00 |
| 05/13/99 | 60.80 | 05/25/99 | 56.12 | 4.68 | \$1,872.00 | 60.95 | 05/14/99 | 55.45 | 05/25/99 |
| 05/13/98 | 60.58 | 05/26/98 | 59.98 | 0.60 | \$240.00 | 62.28 | 05/19/98 | 59.23 | 05/21/98 |
| 05/13/97 | 84.60 | 05/27/97 | 81.85 | 2.75 | \$1,100.00 | 85.63 | 05/20/97 | 80.80 | 05/27/97 |
| 05/13/96 | 61.35 | 05/28/96 | 58.63 | 2.72 | \$1,088.00 | 62.25 | 05/20/96 | 57.30 | 05/28/96 |
| 05/11/95 | 42.23 | 05/25/95 | 43.53 | -1.30 | (\$520.00) | 44.45 | 05/24/95 | 41.75 | 05/25/95 |
| 05/12/94 | 50.03 | 05/25/94 | 47.38 | 2.65 | \$1,060.00 | 50.25 | 05/24/94 | 47.35 | 05/25/94 |
| 05/13/93 | 50.80 | 05/25/93 | 51.98 | -1.18 | (\$472.00) | 52.58 | 05/25/93 | 50.45 | 05/18/93 |
| 05/13/92 | 46.45 | 05/26/92 | 45.35 | 1.10 | \$440.00 | 46.65 | 05/26/92 | 44.75 | 05/21/92 |
| 05/13/91 | 56.70 | 05/28/91 | 56.42 | 0.28 | \$112.00 | 56.85 | 05/14/91 | 54.83 | 05/20/91 |
| 05/11/90 | 62.20 | 05/25/90 | 63.83 | -1.63 | (\$652.00) | 65.32 | 05/21/90 | 61.53 | 05/18/90 |
| 05/11/89 | 48.33 | 05/25/89 | 48.15 | 0.18 | \$72.00 | 49.50 | 05/23/89 | 47.42 | 05/17/89 |
| 05/12/88 | 52.80 | 05/25/88 | 52.35 | 0.45 | \$180.00 | 53.90 | 05/16/88 | 52.03 | 05/17/88 |
| | | | In | points In § | \$'s | | | In points | In \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P&l | L 3 | 37.81 \$ | 15,408.00 | Maximum D | raw | -3.12 | (\$888.00) |
| # Win | 16 | Average | P&L | 1.99 \$ | 1,027.20 | Average Dra | aw | -0.98 | (\$349.15) |
| # Loss | 3 | Average | Win | 2.62 \$ | 1,261.54 | | | | |
| % Win | 84% | Average | Loss - | 1.37 \$ | (496.00) | Worst Draw | on Win | -2.08 | (\$829.28) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

SUMMER FEEDER HOLE

During the early part of summer, the Cow/Calf operators definitely have the upper hand. Pasture conditions are typically good, and as such they can withhold supply from the feedlots if they are not bidding aggressively for supply.

This scenario is evident from the fact that August Feeders have rallied in 15 of the last 19 years from 1988 from May through July – with most years the trend continuing into expiration of the August contract.

| | August Feeder Cattle Summer Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | May | June | July | May to July | May to July | May to July | | | | | |
| Year | Settle | Settle | Settle | Change | Low | High | | | | | |
| 2006 | 109.13 | 115.20 | 114.33 | 5.20 | -1.22 | 8.80 | | | | | |
| 2005 | 112.68 | 109.43 | 109.23 | -3.45 | -7.27 | 1.25 | | | | | |
| 2004 | 107.20 | 109.40 | 114.65 | 7.45 | -2.63 | 8.90 | | | | | |
| 2003 | 85.30 | 86.70 | 90.35 | 5.05 | -1.65 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| 2002 | 74.48 | 75.50 | 76.98 | 2.50 | 0.00 | 4.48 | | | | | |
| 2001 | 91.93 | 91.23 | 88.73 | -3.20 | -3.43 | 0.83 | | | | | |
| 2000 | 84.78 | 86.45 | 86.10 | 1.32 | -0.23 | 3.63 | | | | | |
| 1999 | 75.53 | 74.55 | 76.88 | 1.35 | -1.43 | 3.25 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 74.55 | 71.78 | 67.28 | -7.27 | -7.40 | 1.85 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 78.33 | 80.88 | 81.63 | 3.30 | -2.68 | 5.08 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 58.25 | 60.08 | 61.78 | 3.53 | -0.25 | 4.70 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 64.95 | 66.35 | 67.43 | 2.47 | -1.13 | 2.93 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 73.95 | 74.68 | 78.63 | 4.68 | -2.70 | 6.25 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 85.35 | 87.85 | 87.95 | 2.60 | -0.17 | 3.30 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 75.25 | 79.48 | 84.25 | 9.00 | -0.33 | 9.00 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 88.78 | 88.48 | 87.58 | -1.20 | -2.03 | 1.38 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 83.65 | 84.03 | 89.83 | 6.18 | -0.68 | 6.20 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 76.45 | 80.88 | 83.50 | 7.05 | 0.10 | 7.90 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 76.35 | 73.98 | 79.45 | 3.10 | -7.20 | 3.55 | | | | | |
| | | Нуј | pothetical | Performance | | | | | | | |
| Average | | | | 2.61 | -2.23 | 4.70 | | | | | |
| Min | | | | -7.27 | -7.40 | 0.83 | | | | | |

On average from the end of May through the end of July, August Feeders have gained 2.60 cwt. In all but 4 years, August Feeders managed to rally at least 3.00 cwt above their May settlement price in June or July. The average rally during this period from the May settlement to the June/July highs is 4.70 cwt, while the average break – from the May settle to the June/July lows – has historically been –2.23 cwt.

9.00

Max

0.10

9.00

History does not have to repeat itself, but as traders we should be on the lookout for the February through May downtrend, which typical ends in the later part of May and for prices to regroup as cow/calf operators gain the upper hand in their marketing and have the ability – for a brief period of time – to be price setters not price takers.

MAY REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Cattle On Feed Apr 1st | 11,523 | 11,577 | 10,703 | 10,748 | 10,873 | |
| During Apr | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 1,551 | 1,453 | 1,870 | 1,603 | 1,660 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 1,815 | 1,996 | 1,985 | 1,894 | 1,801 | |
| Other Disappearance | 89 | 83 | 63 | 97 | 91 | |
| Cattle on Feed May 1st | 10,951 | 10,530 | 10,360 | 10,641 | 11,559 | |

Placed on Feed in Dec By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

MAY MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

Hog populations tend to be increasing, while consumption tends to slow, thus weighing on June hogs. July Hogs tend to find support from increasing demand as barbequing increases into the summer months.

 Long August Lean Hogs, Short July Lean Hogs: Enter on roughly the 9th trading day of May, Exit on roughly the 5th trading day of June

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | Best Price | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 5/13/1992 | -2.30 | 6/5/1992 | -2.35 | -0.05 | -1.93 | 0.38 | -2.65 | -0.35 |
| 5/13/1993 | -2.18 | 6/7/1993 | -1.78 | 0.40 | -1.78 | 0.40 | -2.25 | -0.07 |
| 5/12/1994 | -1.45 | 6/7/1994 | -0.45 | 1.00 | -0.45 | 1.00 | -1.85 | -0.40 |
| 5/11/1995 | -0.08 | 6/7/1995 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.28 | -0.38 | -0.30 |
| 5/13/1996 | -4.83 | 6/7/1996 | -2.80 | 2.03 | -2.80 | 2.03 | -5.03 | -0.20 |
| 5/13/1997 | -2.75 | 6/6/1997 | -1.78 | 0.98 | -1.33 | 1.43 | -2.75 | 0.00 |
| 5/13/1998 | -3.33 | 6/5/1998 | -2.68 | 0.65 | -2.65 | 0.68 | -3.65 | -0.33 |
| 5/13/1999 | -1.15 | 6/7/1999 | 1.43 | 2.58 | 1.43 | 2.58 | -1.15 | 0.00 |
| 5/11/2000 | -3.48 | 6/7/2000 | -0.63 | 2.85 | -0.63 | 2.85 | -3.48 | 0.00 |
| 5/11/2001 | -4.05 | 6/7/2001 | -2.80 | 1.25 | -2.28 | 1.78 | -4.05 | 0.00 |
| 5/13/2002 | -2.45 | 6/7/2002 | -1.03 | 1.43 | -0.35 | 2.10 | -2.45 | 0.00 |
| 5/13/2003 | -0.80 | 6/6/2003 | 1.13 | 1.93 | 1.30 | 2.10 | -0.80 | 0.00 |
| 5/7/2004 | -2.98 | 6/7/2004 | -0.28 | 2.70 | -0.28 | 2.70 | -2.98 | 0.00 |
| 5/12/2005 | -1.33 | 6/7/2005 | -0.88 | 0.45 | -0.45 | 0.88 | -1.58 | -0.25 |
| 5/10/2006 | -1.03 | 6/7/2006 | -1.00 | 0.02 | -0.35 | 0.68 | -1.58 | -0.55 |
| # Observations 15 | | 15 | Total P&L | 1 | 18.35 | Worst P&L | | -0.05 |
| #Up | | 14 | Average P&L | | 1.22 | Average Draw | | -0.16 |
| # Down | | 1 . | Average Gair | 1 | 1.31 | Worst Draw | | -0.55 |
| % Up | | 93% | Average Loss | | 0.05 | Worst Draw on | Gain | -0.55 |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO A DHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMBEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

SEASONAL STRATEGY

 Buy August Feeder Cattle on roughly the 8th to last trading day of May, Exit on roughly the 5th to last trading day of July.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts) | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 05/19/06 | 106.22 | 07/25/06 | 113.38 | 7.15 | \$3,575.00 | 117.92 | 06/27/06 | 105.40 | 06/23/06 |
| 05/19/05 | 112.33 | 07/25/05 | 107.10 | -5.23 | (\$2,612.50 |) 113.92 | 06/07/05 | 105.40 | 07/15/05 |
| 05/19/04 | 102.92 | 07/26/04 | 115.30 | 12.38 | \$6,187.50 | 115.50 | 07/26/04 | 101.50 | 07/15/04 |
| 05/20/03 | 82.97 | 07/25/03 | 90.20 | 7.23 | \$3,612.50 | 91.15 | 07/24/03 | 81.67 | 05/21/03 |
| 05/21/02 | 74.17 | 07/25/02 | 76.85 | 2.68 | \$1,340.00 | 78.95 | 07/12/02 | 73.80 | 05/31/02 |
| 05/21/01 | 90.95 | 07/25/01 | 89.70 | -1.25 | (\$625.00) | 92.75 | 06/25/01 | 89.50 | 07/11/01 |
| 05/19/00 | 83.82 | 07/25/00 | 86.65 | 2.83 | \$1,415.00 | 88.40 | 07/17/00 | 83.25 | 05/22/00 |
| 05/19/99 | 73.92 | 07/26/99 | 77.52 | 3.60 | \$1,800.00 | 78.77 | 06/14/99 | 73.82 | 05/20/99 |
| 05/19/98 | 76.07 | 07/27/98 | 69.77 | -6.30 | (\$3,150.00 | 76.75 | 05/20/98 | 68.00 | 07/21/98 |
| 05/20/97 | 77.30 | 07/25/97 | 82.65 | 5.35 | \$2,675.00 | 83.40 | 07/21/97 | 75.65 | 06/10/97 |
| 05/21/96 | 55.55 | 07/25/96 | 61.73 | 6.18 | \$3,090.00 | 62.95 | 07/05/96 | 54.85 | 06/11/96 |
| 05/19/95 | 66.00 | 07/25/95 | 66.27 | 0.27 | \$135.00 | 67.88 | 07/11/95 | 63.83 | 06/19/95 |
| 05/19/94 | 74.52 | 07/25/94 | 78.95 | 4.43 | \$2,215.00 | 80.20 | 07/22/94 | 71.10 | 05/26/94 |
| 05/19/93 | 84.82 | 07/26/93 | 86.82 | 2.00 | \$1,000.00 | 88.65 | 07/01/93 | 84.55 | 05/26/93 |
| 05/19/92 | 75.42 | 07/27/92 | 82.77 | 7.35 | \$3,675.00 | 83.75 | 07/27/92 | 74.70 | 05/28/92 |
| 05/21/91 | 86.35 | 07/25/91 | 89.62 | 3.27 | \$1,635.00 | 90.15 | 07/12/91 | 85.80 | 05/30/91 |
| 05/21/90 | 84.77 | 07/25/90 | 88.77 | 4.00 | \$2,000.00 | 88.80 | 07/25/90 | 82.97 | 07/03/90 |
| 05/19/89 | 77.57 | 07/25/89 | 83.67 | 6.10 | \$3,050.00 | 84.35 | 07/24/89 | 76.07 | 05/30/89 |
| 05/19/88 | 77.52 | 07/25/88 | 77.75 | 0.23 | \$115.00 | 78.97 | 07/22/88 | 69.15 | 06/23/88 |
| | | | ln _i | points In \$'s | | | | In points | In \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P&I | L 6 | 2.27 \$ | 24,332.50 | Maximum Di | raw | -8.37 | (\$4,035.00) |
| # Win | 16 | Average | P&L 3 | 3.28 \$ | 1,622.17 | Average Dra | w | -2.22 | (\$998.40) |
| # Loss | 3 | Average | Win 4 | 1.69 \$ | 2,560.00 | | | | |
| % Win | 84% | Average | Loss - | 4.26 \$ | (2,129.17) | Worst Draw | on Win | -8.37 | (\$1,710.00) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

SEASONAL STRATEGY

 Buy August Feeder Cattle on roughly the 8th to last trading day of May, Exit on roughly the 5th to last trading day of July.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts) | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 05/19/06 | 106.22 | 07/25/06 | 113.38 | 7.15 | \$3,575.00 | 117.92 | 06/27/06 | 105.40 | 06/23/06 |
| 05/19/05 | 112.33 | 07/25/05 | 107.10 | -5.23 | (\$2,612.50 |) 113.92 | 06/07/05 | 105.40 | 07/15/05 |
| 05/19/04 | 102.92 | 07/26/04 | 115.30 | 12.38 | \$6,187.50 | 115.50 | 07/26/04 | 101.50 | 07/15/04 |
| 05/20/03 | 82.97 | 07/25/03 | 90.20 | 7.23 | \$3,612.50 | 91.15 | 07/24/03 | 81.67 | 05/21/03 |
| 05/21/02 | 74.17 | 07/25/02 | 76.85 | 2.68 | \$1,340.00 | 78.95 | 07/12/02 | 73.80 | 05/31/02 |
| 05/21/01 | 90.95 | 07/25/01 | 89.70 | -1.25 | (\$625.00) | 92.75 | 06/25/01 | 89.50 | 07/11/01 |
| 05/19/00 | 83.82 | 07/25/00 | 86.65 | 2.83 | \$1,415.00 | 88.40 | 07/17/00 | 83.25 | 05/22/00 |
| 05/19/99 | 73.92 | 07/26/99 | 77.52 | 3.60 | \$1,800.00 | 78.77 | 06/14/99 | 73.82 | 05/20/99 |
| 05/19/98 | 76.07 | 07/27/98 | 69.77 | -6.30 | (\$3,150.00 |) 76.75 | 05/20/98 | 68.00 | 07/21/98 |
| 05/20/97 | 77.30 | 07/25/97 | 82.65 | 5.35 | \$2,675.00 | 83.40 | 07/21/97 | 75.65 | 06/10/97 |
| 05/21/96 | 55.55 | 07/25/96 | 61.73 | 6.18 | \$3,090.00 | 62.95 | 07/05/96 | 54.85 | 06/11/96 |
| 05/19/95 | 66.00 | 07/25/95 | 66.27 | 0.27 | \$135.00 | 67.88 | 07/11/95 | 63.83 | 06/19/95 |
| 05/19/94 | 74.52 | 07/25/94 | 78.95 | 4.43 | \$2,215.00 | 80.20 | 07/22/94 | 71.10 | 05/26/94 |
| 05/19/93 | 84.82 | 07/26/93 | 86.82 | 2.00 | \$1,000.00 | 88.65 | 07/01/93 | 84.55 | 05/26/93 |
| 05/19/92 | 75.42 | 07/27/92 | 82.77 | 7.35 | \$3,675.00 | 83.75 | 07/27/92 | 74.70 | 05/28/92 |
| 05/21/91 | 86.35 | 07/25/91 | 89.62 | 3.27 | \$1,635.00 | 90.15 | 07/12/91 | 85.80 | 05/30/91 |
| 05/21/90 | 84.77 | 07/25/90 | 88.77 | 4.00 | \$2,000.00 | 88.80 | 07/25/90 | 82.97 | 07/03/90 |
| 05/19/89 | 77.57 | 07/25/89 | 83.67 | 6.10 | \$3,050.00 | 84.35 | 07/24/89 | 76.07 | 05/30/89 |
| 05/19/88 | 77.52 | 07/25/88 | 77.75 | 0.23 | \$115.00 | 78.97 | 07/22/88 | 69.15 | 06/23/88 |
| | | | In ₁ | points In \$'s | | | | In points | ln \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P&I | L 6 | 2.27 \$ | 24,332.50 | Maximum Di | raw | -8.37 | (\$4,035.00) |
| # Win | 16 | Average | P&L 3 | 3.28 \$ | 1,622.17 | Average Dra | w | -2.22 | (\$998.40) |
| # Loss | 3 | Average | Win 4 | 1.69 \$ | 2,560.00 | | | | |
| % Win | 84% | Average | Loss - | 4.26 \$ | (2,129.17) | Worst Draw | on Win | -8.37 | (\$1,710.00) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING. FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

JUNE 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | | | 1 | 2/3 | 22 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9/10 | 23 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16/17 | 24 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | CATTLE ON FEED COLD STORAGE | 23/24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 HOGS & PIGS | 30/1 | 26 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|---|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. FEEDERS STRONG THROUGH JULY |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. OCTOBER LIVE CATTLE STRONG MID JUNE THROUGH MID JULY |
| 3. HOGS & PIGS | 3. HOG BREAKS IN JUNE REVERSED IN JULY |
| | 4. CATTLE RALLIES IN JUNE CONTINUE THROUGH JULY |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#22 | WEEK#23 | WEEK#24 | WEEK#25 | WEEK#26 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | AUGUST LIVE CATTLE | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 7 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 9 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 12 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 10 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 0.18 | 2.65 | 4.50 | -10.27 | 1.52 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.24 | -0.54 | 0.08 | | | | |
| | AUGUST FEEDER CATTLE | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 8 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 12 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 11 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 7 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -3.34 | 4.97 | 14.64 | -8.40 | 4.11 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.18 | 0.26 | 0.77 | -0.44 | 0.22 | | | | |
| | | | JULY LEAN HOGS | | | | | | |
| #UP | 4 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 9 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 15 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 10 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -8.27 | 7.78 | -9.97 | 0.57 | 0.55 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.44 | 0.41 | -0.52 | 0.03 | 0.03 | | | | |

JUNE MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

Processing margins tend to wane in this period as consumers do not seem anxious to pay up for beef. This weakness – especially in Boxed Beef prices – tends to weigh on near by contracts relative to deferred contracts, especially as slaughter rates begin increasing.

 Long October Live Cattle, Short August Live Cattle: Enter on roughly the 9th trading day of June, Exit on roughly the 5th trading day of July

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry | Spread | Exit | Spread | P&L | Best | Best | Worst | Worst |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|
| Date | Entry | Date | Exit | (cwt) | Price | P&L(cwt) | Price | P&L(cwt) |
| 6/11/1992 | -0.38 | 7/8/1992 | 0.10 | 0.48 | 0.43 | 0.80 | -0.38 | 0.00 |
| 6/11/1993 | -0.05 | 7/8/1993 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.58 | 0.63 | -0.08 | -0.03 |
| 6/13/1994 | 3.13 | 7/8/1994 | 3.55 | 0.43 | 4.43 | 1.30 | 3.13 | 0.00 |
| 6/13/1995 | 0.68 | 7/10/1995 | 1.05 | 0.38 | 1.38 | 0.70 | 0.60 | -0.08 |
| 6/13/1996 | 1.30 | 7/8/1996 | 2.20 | 0.90 | 2.40 | 1.10 | 0.88 | -0.43 |
| 6/12/1997 | 3.48 | 7/8/1997 | 3.95 | 0.48 | 3.95 | 0.48 | 2.65 | -0.83 |
| 6/11/1998 | -0.58 | 7/8/1998 | 0.55 | 1.13 | 0.55 | 1.13 | -0.83 | -0.25 |
| 6/11/1999 | 1.28 | 7/8/1999 | 1.50 | 0.23 | 1.60 | 0.33 | 0.75 | -0.53 |
| 6/13/2000 | 1.98 | 7/10/2000 | 2.60 | 0.63 | 2.60 | 0.63 | 1.98 | 0.00 |
| 6/13/2001 | 1.45 | 7/9/2001 | 1.70 | 0.25 | 1.70 | 0.25 | 0.48 | -0.98 |
| 6/13/2002 | 1.95 | 7/8/2002 | 2.40 | 0.45 | 2.40 | 0.45 | 1.58 | -0.38 |
| 6/12/2003 | 1.40 | 7/8/2003 | 0.83 | -0.58 | 1.48 | 0.08 | 0.83 | -0.58 |
| 6/14/2004 | 0.75 | 7/8/2004 | 1.95 | 1.20 | 1.95 | 1.20 | -0.33 | -1.08 |
| 6/13/2005 | 2.43 | 7/8/2005 | 3.80 | 1.38 | 3.80 | 1.38 | 2.15 | -0.28 |
| 6/13/2006 | -10.78 | 7/10/2006 | -7.45 | 3.33 | -7.45 | 3.33 | -10.98 | -0.20 |
| # Observations 15 | | 15 | Total P&L | | 11.05 | Worst P&L | | -0.58 |
| #Up | | 14 | Average P&L | | 0.74 | Average Draw | | -0.37 |
| # Down | | 1 | Average Gain | 1 | 0.83 | .83 Worst Draw | | -1.08 |
| | | 93% | Average Loss | ; | -0.58 | Worst Draw on | Gain | -1.08 |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS HAVE MANY INHERENT LIMITATIONS, SOME OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED BELOW. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT WILL, OR IS LIKELY TO, ACHIEVE PROFITS OR LOSSES SIMILAR TO THOSE SHOWN. IN FACT, THERE ARE FREQUENTLY SHARP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND THE ACTUAL RESULTS SUBSEQUENTLY ACHIEVED BY ANY PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM. ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS IS THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF HINDSIGHT. IN ADDITION, HYPOTHETICAL TRADING DOES NOT INVOLVE FINANCIAL RISK, AND NO HYPOTHETICAL TRADING RECORD CAN COMPLETELY ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL RISK IN ACTUAL TRADING, FOR EXAMPLE, THE ABILITY TO WITHSTAND LOSSES OR TO ADHERE TO A PARTICULAR TRADING PROGRAM, IN SPITE OF TRADING LOSSES, ARE MATERIAL POINTS WHICH CAN ALSO ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS. THERE ARE NUMBEROUS OTHER FACTORS RELATED TO THE MARKETS, IN GENERAL, OR TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC TRADING PROGRAM WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PREPARATION OF HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS AND ALL OF WHICH CAN ADVERSELY AFFECT ACTUAL TRADING RESULTS.

JUNE REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Cattle On Feed May 1st | 11,170 | 10,951 | 10,530 | 10,360 | 10,641 | |
| During May | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 2,367 | 1,990 | 2,297 | 2,367 | 2,223 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 2,196 | 1,864 | 2,228 | 2,023 | 1,997 | |
| Other Disappearance | 101 | 66 | 65 | 79 | 96 | |
| Cattle on Feed June 1st | 9,449 | 10,534 | 10,625 | 10,771 | 11,187 | |

Placed on Feed in Dec By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

QUARTERLY HOGS AND PIGS

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| All Hogs & Pigs | 60,391 | 59,602 | 60,698 | 60,732 | 61,687 | |
| Kept For Breeding | 6,208 | 6,026 | 5,937 | 5,977 | 6,060 | |
| For Market | 54,183 | 53,576 | 54,760 | 54,754 | 55,627 | |
| Mar-May | · | · | · | | | |
| Farrowed | 2,941 | 2,886 | 2,870 | 2,882 | 2,916 | |
| Pigs per Liter | 8.84 | 8.88 | 8.93 | 9.02 | 9.08 | |
| Pig Crop | 26,001 | 25,629 | 25,633 | 25,986 | 26,480 | |
| | | | | | | |
| By Weigh Group | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Under 60 Lbs | 20,226 | 20,433 | 20,292 | 20,423 | 20,808 | |
| 60 - 199 Lbs | 13,539 | 12,952 | 13,500 | 13,376 | 13,692 | |
| 120 - 179 Lbs | 10,906 | 10,828 | 11,256 | 11,143 | 11,485 | |
| 180+ Lbs | 9,512 | 9,363 | 9,714 | 9,813 | 9,643 | |

SEASONAL STRATEGY

 Buy August Feeder Cattle on roughly the 10th to last trading day of June, Exit on roughly the 4th trading day of August.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts) | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 06/19/06 | 111.28 | 08/04/06 | 115.45 | 4.17 | \$2,087.50 | 116.40 | 06/27/06 | 109.90 | 07/05/06 |
| 06/17/05 | 105.15 | 08/04/05 | 107.25 | 2.10 | \$1,050.00 | 109.80 | 07/08/05 | 102.95 | 07/15/05 |
| 06/17/04 | 106.42 | 08/05/04 | 111.95 | 5.53 | \$2,762.50 | 114.45 | 07/27/04 | 104.65 | 07/01/04 |
| 06/17/03 | 84.75 | 08/06/03 | 90.25 | 5.50 | \$2,750.00 | 91.15 | 08/05/03 | 84.20 | 06/19/03 |
| 06/17/02 | 77.25 | 08/06/02 | 77.47 | 0.22 | \$110.00 | 79.15 | 07/12/02 | 75.35 | 08/01/02 |
| 06/18/01 | 90.55 | 08/06/01 | 89.17 | -1.38 | (\$690.00) | 92.10 | 06/25/01 | 89.07 | 08/03/01 |
| 06/19/00 | 86.87 | 08/04/00 | 87.37 | 0.50 | \$250.00 | 88.90 | 07/17/00 | 85.87 | 08/03/00 |
| 06/17/99 | 76.95 | 08/05/99 | 77.00 | 0.05 | \$25.00 | 78.60 | 07/28/99 | 74.97 | 07/01/99 |
| 06/17/98 | 73.70 | 08/06/98 | 69.30 | -4.40 | (\$2,200.00 | 74.40 | 07/29/98 | 65.77 | 08/03/98 |
| 06/17/97 | 78.35 | 08/06/97 | 80.85 | 2.50 | \$1,250.00 | 82.95 | 07/23/97 | 77.00 | 06/20/97 |
| 06/17/96 | 60.95 | 08/06/96 | 64.70 | 3.75 | \$1,875.00 | 64.75 | 08/06/96 | 58.92 | 06/25/96 |
| 06/19/95 | 63.60 | 08/04/95 | 67.15 | 3.55 | \$1,775.00 | 67.20 | 08/04/95 | 63.10 | 06/27/95 |
| 06/17/94 | 72.07 | 08/04/94 | 79.57 | 7.50 | \$3,750.00 | 79.62 | 08/04/94 | 71.80 | 06/27/94 |
| 06/17/93 | 85.82 | 08/05/93 | 86.62 | 0.80 | \$400.00 | 87.10 | 07/01/93 | 83.50 | 07/19/93 |
| 06/17/92 | 76.12 | 08/06/92 | 83.70 | 7.58 | \$3,790.00 | 83.75 | 08/06/92 | 75.85 | 07/17/92 |
| 06/17/91 | 87.20 | 08/06/91 | 83.67 | -3.53 | (\$1,765.00 | 88.30 | 07/09/91 | 83.60 | 08/02/91 |
| 06/18/90 | 84.00 | 08/06/90 | 86.02 | 2.02 | \$1,010.00 | 87.82 | 07/31/90 | 81.75 | 07/03/90 |
| 06/19/89 | 81.15 | 08/04/89 | 83.92 | 2.77 | \$1,385.00 | 83.95 | 08/04/89 | 78.50 | 07/05/89 |
| 06/17/88 | 72.25 | 08/04/88 | 79.72 | 7.47 | \$3,735.00 | 80.20 | 07/28/88 | 70.75 | 06/20/88 |
| | | | ln _i | points In \$'s | | | | In points | In \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P&I | L 4 | 6.70 \$ | 18,985.00 | Maximum Di | raw | -7.93 | (\$3,965.00) |
| # Win | 16 | Average | P&L 2 | 2.46 \$ | 1,265.67 | Average Dra | ıw | -1.94 | (\$897.67) |
| # Loss | 3 | Average | Win 3 | 3.50 \$ | 1,682.69 | | | | |
| % Win | 84% | Average | Loss - | 3.10 \$ | (1,445.00) | Worst Draw | on Win | -2.65 | (\$1,160.00) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

SEASONAL STRATEGY

 Buy October Live Cattle on roughly the 8th to last trading day of June, Exit on roughly the 7th to last trading day of July.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|----------|-------|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts) | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 06/21/06 | 86.75 | 07/21/06 | 88.22 | 1.47 | \$590.00 | 91.17 | 07/06/06 | 86.05 | 06/23/06 |
| 06/21/05 | 82.28 | 07/21/05 | 81.47 | -0.80 | (\$320.00) | 84.05 | 07/06/05 | 80.50 | 07/18/05 |
| 06/21/04 | 87.35 | 07/22/04 | 90.12 | 2.78 | \$1,110.00 | 90.12 | 07/22/04 | 84.65 | 07/16/04 |
| 06/19/03 | 68.45 | 07/23/03 | 76.42 | 7.97 | \$3,190.00 | 76.58 | 07/23/03 | 68.22 | 07/16/03 |
| 06/19/02 | 65.37 | 07/23/02 | 66.92 | 1.55 | \$622.00 | 68.70 | 07/22/02 | 64.27 | 06/24/02 |
| 06/20/01 | 75.07 | 07/23/01 | 75.42 | 0.35 | \$140.00 | 76.20 | 06/28/01 | 74.25 | 07/11/01 |
| 06/21/00 | 69.12 | 07/21/00 | 69.62 | 0.50 | \$200.00 | 70.45 | 07/18/00 | 68.45 | 06/29/00 |
| 06/21/99 | 64.72 | 07/22/99 | 65.02 | 0.30 | \$120.00 | 65.20 | 07/22/99 | 62.95 | 07/01/99 |
| 06/19/98 | 64.35 | 07/23/98 | 61.95 | -2.40 | (\$960.00) | 65.20 | 06/24/98 | 61.40 | 07/23/98 |
| 06/19/97 | 66.63 | 07/23/97 | 69.60 | 2.97 | \$1,188.00 | 69.70 | 07/16/97 | 66.22 | 06/23/97 |
| 06/19/96 | 66.40 | 07/23/96 | 68.80 | 2.40 | \$960.00 | 70.02 | 07/15/96 | 65.80 | 06/21/96 |
| 06/21/95 | 61.75 | 07/21/95 | 64.77 | 3.02 | \$1,208.00 | 65.20 | 07/11/95 | 61.55 | 06/22/95 |
| 06/21/94 | 67.62 | 07/21/94 | 71.88 | 4.26 | \$1,704.00 | 72.47 | 07/18/94 | 66.12 | 06/28/94 |
| 06/21/93 | 74.67 | 07/22/93 | 73.38 | -1.29 | (\$516.00) | 75.70 | 07/08/93 | 72.47 | 07/16/93 |
| 06/19/92 | 71.60 | 07/23/92 | 72.70 | 1.10 | \$440.00 | 73.75 | 07/16/92 | 70.65 | 07/16/92 |
| 06/19/91 | 74.38 | 07/23/91 | 74.92 | 0.54 | \$216.00 | 75.77 | 07/09/91 | 73.82 | 06/21/91 |
| 06/20/90 | 75.60 | 07/23/90 | 77.02 | 1.42 | \$568.00 | 77.55 | 07/20/90 | 74.75 | 06/22/90 |
| 06/21/89 | 72.77 | 07/21/89 | 75.52 | 2.75 | \$1,100.00 | 75.67 | 07/20/89 | 72.12 | 07/03/89 |
| 06/21/88 | 64.65 | 07/21/88 | 67.95 | 3.30 | \$1,320.00 | 68.47 | 07/18/88 | 62.42 | 06/23/88 |
| | | | ln ı | ooints In \$'s | | | | In points | In \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P&I | | 2.19 \$ | 9,676.00 | Maximum D | raw | - 2.95 | (\$1,180.00) |
| # Win | 16 | Average | P&L 1 | .69 \$ | 645.07 | Average Dra | | -1.20 | (\$495.50) |
| # Loss | 3 | Average | Win 2 | 2.29 \$ | 956.00 | - | | | • |
| % Win | 84% | Average | Loss - | 1.50 \$ | (598.67) | Worst Draw | on Win | -2.70 | (\$1,078.06) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

JULY 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|---|---------|-------|
| 2 | 3 | JULY 4TH HOLIDAY | 5 | 6 | 7/8 | 27 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14/15 | 28 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 CATTLE ON FEED CATTLE COLD STORAGE | 21/22 | 29 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28/29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | 31 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. STRONGEST MONTH ON RECORD |
| | FOR LIVE CATTLE |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. STRONGEST MONTH ON RECORD |
| | FOR FEEDER CATTLE |
| 3. CATTLE | 3. HOG RALLIES IN JULY REVERSED |
| | IN AUGUST |
| | |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#27 | WEEK#28 | WEEK#29 | WEEK#30 | WEEK#31 | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Α | UGUST LIVE CATTL | E | | | | | | |
| #UP | 12 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 7 | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 7 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 12 | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 2.72 | 11.23 | 2.10 | 8.05 | -2.53 | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.14 | 0.59 | 0.11 | 0.42 | -0.13 | | | | | |
| AUGUST FEEDER CATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 15 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 4 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 8 | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 12.87 | 11.92 | 4.01 | -1.66 | 4.95 | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.21 | -0.09 | 0.26 | | | | | |
| | | | AUGUST LEAN HOGS | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 9 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 10 | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 10 | 12 | 11 | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 2.48 | -11.35 | -7.73 | 14.71 | 5.65 | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.13 | -0.60 | -0.41 | 0.77 | 0.30 | | | | | |

JULY MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

Low slaughter rates and increasing demand from backyard barbeques tends to support the support prices of near term contracts relative to back month futures. Hog producers who had early farrowings tend to be very savvy in marketing, only marketing lighter weight animals if prices are advantageous.

 Long August Lean Hogs, Short October Lean Hogs: Enter on roughly the 2nd trading day of July, Exit on roughly the last trading day of July

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | Best Price | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 7/2/1992 | 4.95 | 7/31/1992 | 5.15 | 0.20 | 5.15 | 0.20 | 4.15 | -0.80 |
| 7/2/1993 | 4.50 | 7/30/1993 | 3.20 | -1.30 | 4.50 | 0.00 | 2.73 | -1.78 |
| 7/5/1994 | 2.90 | 7/29/1994 | 4.05 | 1.15 | 4.48 | 1.58 | 2.60 | -0.30 |
| 7/5/1995 | 3.48 | 7/31/1995 | 4.03 | 0.55 | 4.78 | 1.30 | 3.43 | -0.05 |
| 7/2/1996 | 3.18 | 7/31/1996 | 5.10 | 1.93 | 6.15 | 2.98 | 2.83 | -0.35 |
| 7/2/1997 | 7.55 | 7/31/1997 | 6.78 | -0.78 | 7.95 | 0.40 | 6.38 | -1.18 |
| 7/2/1998 | 4.70 | 7/31/1998 | 6.53 | 1.83 | 6.53 | 1.83 | 4.08 | -0.63 |
| 7/2/1999 | 2.40 | 7/30/1999 | 4.93 | 2.53 | 6.53 | 4.13 | 1.98 | -0.43 |
| 7/5/2000 | 9.60 | 7/31/2000 | 9.80 | 0.20 | 10.70 | 1.10 | 8.13 | -1.48 |
| 7/3/2001 | 9.25 | 7/31/2001 | 10.55 | 1.30 | 10.78 | 1.53 | 8.95 | -0.30 |
| 7/2/2002 | 8.00 | 7/31/2002 | 10.08 | 2.08 | 10.08 | 2.08 | 7.53 | -0.48 |
| 7/2/2003 | 7.13 | 7/30/2003 | 7.38 | 0.25 | 7.78 | 0.65 | 5.33 | -1.80 |
| 7/2/2004 | 9.78 | 7/30/2004 | 8.53 | -1.25 | 10.10 | 0.33 | 7.53 | -2.25 |
| 7/5/2005 | 8.25 | 7/29/2005 | 10.35 | 2.10 | 10.88 | 2.63 | 7.13 | -1.13 |
| 7/5/2006 | 8.83 | 7/31/2006 | 6.80 | -2.03 | 8.83 | 0.00 | 6.80 | -2.03 |
| # Observ | ations | 15 | Total P&L | otal P&L 8.75 | | Worst P&L | | -2.03 |
| #Up | | 11 | Average P&L | (| 0.58 / | Average Draw | | -1.00 |
| # Down | | 4 | Average Gain | 1 | 1.28 V | Norst Draw | | -2.25 |
| % Up | | 73% | Average Loss | - | -1.34 Worst Draw on Gain -1.80 | | | -1.80 |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

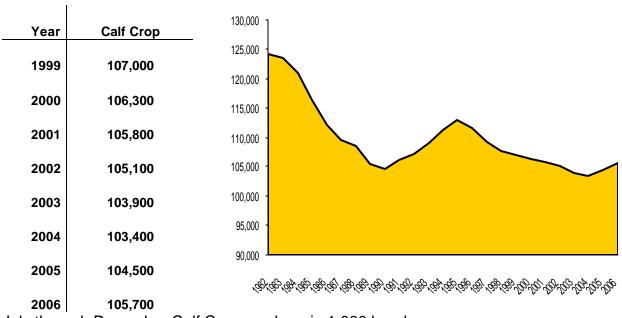
JULY REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Cattle On Feed June 1st | 11,245 | 9,449 | 10,534 | 10,625 | 10,771 | |
| During June | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 1,965 | 1,422 | 1,682 | 1,639 | 1,769 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 2,122 | 1,773 | 2,222 | 2,077 | 2,083 | |
| Other Disappearance | 77 | 42 | 61 | 70 | 63 | |
| Cattle on Feed July 1st | 9,056 | 9,923 | 10,117 | 10,394 | 10,872 | |

Placed on Feed in Dec By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |



July through December Calf Crop numbers in 1,000 head

SEASONAL STRATEGY

 Buy August Lean Hogs on roughly the 6th trading day of July, Exit on roughly the 2nd to last trading day of July.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|----------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts) | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 07/11/06 | 67.85 | 07/28/06 | 68.65 | 0.80 | \$320.00 | 69.40 | 07/13/06 | 66.40 | 07/24/06 |
| 07/11/05 | 65.70 | 07/28/05 | 67.28 | 1.58 | \$630.00 | 68.67 | 07/21/05 | 64.85 | 07/15/05 |
| 07/09/04 | 76.20 | 07/29/04 | 78.17 | 1.97 | \$790.00 | 78.35 | 07/29/04 | 73.25 | 07/19/04 |
| 07/09/03 | 65.12 | 07/30/03 | 58.70 | -6.42 | (\$2,570.00 | 65.80 | 07/10/03 | 56.50 | 07/24/03 |
| 07/09/02 | 49.57 | 07/30/02 | 51.55 | 1.98 | \$792.00 | 52.60 | 07/15/02 | 48.98 | 07/22/02 |
| 07/10/01 | 68.12 | 07/30/01 | 70.35 | 2.23 | \$892.00 | 70.60 | 07/30/01 | 66.95 | 07/24/01 |
| 07/11/00 | 67.75 | 07/28/00 | 67.82 | 0.07 | \$28.00 | 69.50 | 07/28/00 | 64.50 | 07/19/00 |
| 07/09/99 | 46.12 | 07/29/99 | 47.60 | 1.48 | \$592.00 | 49.80 | 07/28/99 | 44.08 | 07/20/99 |
| 07/09/98 | 53.23 | 07/30/98 | 49.05 | -4.18 | (\$1,672.00 | 54.45 | 07/29/98 | 47.60 | 07/23/98 |
| 07/09/97 | 80.65 | 07/30/97 | 81.35 | 0.70 | \$280.00 | 82.55 | 07/29/97 | 79.60 | 07/23/97 |
| 07/09/96 | 55.70 | 07/30/96 | 59.58 | 3.88 | \$1,552.00 | 60.48 | 07/26/96 | 55.20 | 07/10/96 |
| 07/11/95 | 45.65 | 07/28/95 | 48.78 | 3.13 | \$1,252.00 | 48.90 | 07/28/95 | 45.05 | 07/13/95 |
| 07/11/94 | 44.53 | 07/28/94 | 45.95 | 1.42 | \$568.00 | 46.40 | 07/26/94 | 43.55 | 07/13/94 |
| 07/09/93 | 47.23 | 07/29/93 | 49.00 | 1.77 | \$708.00 | 49.08 | 07/29/93 | 46.28 | 07/15/93 |
| 07/09/92 | 43.33 | 07/30/92 | 43.15 | -0.18 | (\$72.00 | 44.60 | 07/20/92 | 42.15 | 07/28/92 |
| 07/09/91 | 49.08 | 07/30/91 | 53.75 | 4.67 | \$1,868.00 | 53.80 | 07/30/91 | 48.55 | 07/10/91 |
| 07/10/90 | 58.15 | 07/30/90 | 60.50 | 2.35 | \$940.00 | 61.00 | 07/18/90 | 57.20 | 07/11/90 |
| 07/11/89 | 44.00 | 07/28/89 | 46.05 | 2.05 | \$820.00 | 46.55 | 07/28/89 | 43.67 | 07/12/89 |
| 07/11/88 | 43.05 | 07/28/88 | 43.88 | 0.83 | \$332.00 | 46.30 | 07/25/88 | 41.90 | 07/14/88 |
| | | | In poi | nts In \$'s | | | | In points | In \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P&L | 20.1 | 3 \$ | 4,090.00 | Maximum D | raw | -8.62 | (\$3,450.69) |
| # Win | 16 | Average P | %L 1.06 | \$ | 272.67 | Average Dra | w | -1.83 | (\$848.57) |
| # Loss | 3 | Average V | Vin 1.93 | 3 \$ | 700.33 | | | | |
| % Win | 84% | Average L | oss -3.5 | 9 \$ | (1,438.00) | Worst Draw | on Win | -3.25 | (\$1,300.00) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

AUGUST 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4/5 | 31 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11/12 | 32 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 CATTLE ON FEED | 18/19 | 33 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 COLD STORAGE | 23 | 24 | 25/26 | 34 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 1/2 | 35 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. WORST MONTH ON RECORD FOR |
| | LEAN HOGS |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. FEEDER WEAKNESS IN AUGUST |
| | REVERSED IN SEPTEMBER |
| | 3. AUGUST WEAKNESS IN HOGS |
| | REVERSED IN SEPTEMBER |
| | |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#31 | WEEK#32 | WEEK#33 | WEEK#34 | WEEK#35 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | OCTOBER LIVE CATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 8 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 11 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 2.25 | 12.18 | 0.85 | -8.38 | 0.46 | | | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.12 | 0.64 | 0.04 | -0.44 | 0.02 | | | | | | | |
| | | SEP1 | EMBER FEEDER CA | TTLE | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 9 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 10 | 4 | 10 | 13 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 2.62 | 17.18 | 1.10 | -3.05 | -2.40 | | | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.14 | 0.90 | 0.06 | -0.16 | -0.13 | | | | | | | |
| | | C | CTOBER LEAN HOG | S | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 10 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| #DOWN | 9 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 5.98 | 4.50 | -11.43 | -3.90 | -5.79 | | | | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.31 | 0.24 | -0.60 | -0.21 | -0.31 | | | | | | | |

AUGUST REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Cattle On Feed July 1st | 11,011 | 9,056 | 9,923 | 10,117 | 10,394 | |
| During July | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 1,986 | 1,619 | 1,992 | 1,720 | 1,678 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 2,047 | 1,889 | 2,270 | 1,926 | 1,918 | |
| Other Disappearance | 59 | 36 | 60 | 58 | 61 | |
| Cattle on Feed August 1st | 8,750 | 9,585 | 9,853 | 10,093 | 10,822 | |

Placed on Feed By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

SEASONAL STRATEGY

Buy October Feeder Cattle on roughly the 3rd to last trading day of August, Exit on roughly the 10th to last trading day of September.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|----------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts) | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 08/29/06 | 117.45 | 09/18/06 | 116.17 | -1.28 | (\$637.50) | 119.25 | 09/07/06 | 114.75 | 09/15/06 |
| 08/29/05 | 110.62 | 09/19/05 | 113.45 | 2.83 | \$1,412.50 | 114.65 | 09/12/05 | 107.75 | 09/01/05 |
| 08/27/04 | 108.83 | 09/17/04 | 111.90 | 3.08 | \$1,537.50 | 112.88 | 09/16/04 | 106.15 | 09/03/04 |
| 08/27/03 | 94.25 | 09/17/03 | 97.52 | 3.27 | \$1,635.00 | 98.30 | 09/16/03 | 93.00 | 09/04/03 |
| 08/28/02 | 79.12 | 09/17/02 | 81.25 | 2.12 | \$1,062.50 | 81.70 | 09/17/02 | 78.10 | 09/05/02 |
| 08/29/01 | 89.45 | 09/17/01 | 89.80 | 0.35 | \$175.00 | 91.30 | 09/05/01 | 88.55 | 09/06/01 |
| 08/29/00 | 84.82 | 09/18/00 | 85.82 | 1.00 | \$500.00 | 85.95 | 09/18/00 | 84.10 | 09/06/00 |
| 08/27/99 | 78.92 | 09/17/99 | 79.77 | 0.85 | \$425.00 | 80.92 | 09/13/99 | 78.57 | 08/31/99 |
| 08/27/98 | 68.12 | 09/17/98 | 70.45 | 2.33 | \$1,165.00 | 70.55 | 09/16/98 | 65.50 | 09/03/98 |
| 08/27/97 | 79.25 | 09/17/97 | 80.90 | 1.65 | \$825.00 | 81.65 | 09/16/97 | 78.35 | 09/03/97 |
| 08/28/96 | 63.13 | 09/17/96 | 64.92 | 1.79 | \$895.00 | 65.52 | 09/16/96 | 62.50 | 09/04/96 |
| 08/29/95 | 63.62 | 09/18/95 | 64.05 | 0.43 | \$215.00 | 65.97 | 09/11/95 | 63.30 | 08/30/95 |
| 08/29/94 | 74.02 | 09/19/94 | 71.67 | -2.35 | (\$1,175.00 | 75.80 | 09/01/94 | 71.60 | 09/19/94 |
| 08/27/93 | 86.05 | 09/17/93 | 86.07 | 0.02 | \$10.00 | 87.75 | 09/07/93 | 85.45 | 09/17/93 |
| 08/27/92 | 82.85 | 09/17/92 | 83.65 | 0.80 | \$400.00 | 84.25 | 09/08/92 | 82.00 | 08/28/92 |
| 08/28/91 | 83.15 | 09/17/91 | 83.90 | 0.75 | \$375.00 | 84.50 | 09/06/91 | 82.10 | 09/04/91 |
| 08/29/90 | 84.75 | 09/17/90 | 87.97 | 3.22 | \$1,610.00 | 88.15 | 09/17/90 | 84.20 | 09/05/90 |
| 08/29/89 | 82.02 | 09/18/89 | 83.00 | 0.98 | \$490.00 | 83.45 | 09/15/89 | 80.90 | 09/05/89 |
| 08/29/88 | 82.65 | 09/19/88 | 79.97 | -2.68 | (\$1,340.00 | 82.85 | 09/16/88 | 78.80 | 09/13/88 |
| | | | In | points In \$'s | | | | In points | In \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P&I | L 1 | 9.16 \$ | 8,445.00 | Maximum Di | raw | -3.85 | (\$1,432.46) |
| # Win | 16 | Average | P&L | 1.01 \$ | 563.00 | Average Dra | w | -1.44 | (\$693.75) |
| # Loss | 3 | Average | Win | 1.59 \$ | 789.04 | | | | |
| % Win | 84% | Average | Loss - | 2.10 \$ | (906.25) | Worst Draw | on Win | -2.87 | (\$1,432.46) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

AUGUST MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

Strong demand has traditionally fueled bull spreads in the Live Cattle market during the later part of summer (long nearby and short deferred contracts). Low placements and low numbers of Cattle on Feed have supported bull spreads as well.

 Long December Live Cattle, Short June Live Cattle: Enter on roughly the last trading day of August, Exit on roughly the 9th trading day of September

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry | Spread | Exit | Spread | P&L | Best | Best | Worst | Worst |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|----------|
| Date | Entry | Date | Exit | (cwt) | Price | P&L(cwt) | Price | P&L(cwt) |
| 8/31/1992 | 2.90 | 9/14/1992 | 3.08 | 0.18 | 3.53 | 0.63 | 2.90 | 0.00 |
| 8/31/1993 | 2.08 | 9/14/1993 | 2.18 | 0.10 | 2.45 | 0.38 | 2.05 | -0.02 |
| 8/31/1994 | 2.03 | 9/14/1994 | 2.85 | 0.83 | 2.98 | 0.95 | 2.03 | 0.00 |
| 8/31/1995 | 3.85 | 9/14/1995 | 4.45 | 0.60 | 4.65 | 0.80 | 3.85 | 0.00 |
| 8/30/1996 | 3.13 | 9/13/1996 | 3.90 | 0.78 | 3.90 | 0.78 | 2.63 | -0.50 |
| 8/29/1997 | -1.65 | 9/12/1997 | -1.30 | 0.35 | -1.20 | 0.45 | -1.75 | -0.10 |
| 8/31/1998 | -1.30 | 9/14/1998 | 1.20 | 2.50 | 1.38 | 2.68 | -1.33 | -0.03 |
| 8/31/1999 | 0.60 | 9/14/1999 | 1.43 | 0.83 | 1.43 | 0.83 | 0.10 | -0.50 |
| 8/31/2000 | -1.40 | 9/14/2000 | -0.63 | 0.78 | -0.63 | 0.78 | -1.60 | -0.20 |
| 8/31/2001 | 0.28 | 9/18/2001 | 0.18 | -0.10 | 0.60 | 0.33 | 0.05 | -0.23 |
| 8/30/2002 | 2.43 | 9/13/2002 | 3.25 | 0.83 | 3.30 | 0.88 | 2.43 | 0.00 |
| 8/29/2003 | 8.40 | 9/12/2003 | 10.80 | 2.40 | 10.85 | 2.45 | 8.40 | 0.00 |
| 8/31/2004 | 4.80 | 9/14/2004 | 5.63 | 0.82 | 5.63 | 0.82 | 4.38 | -0.43 |
| 8/31/2005 | 4.15 | 9/14/2005 | 5.10 | 0.95 | 5.13 | 0.98 | 3.50 | -0.65 |
| 8/31/2006 | 24.50 | 9/14/2006 | 22.35 | -2.15 | 25.70 | 1.20 | 22.35 | -2.15 |
| # Observ | ations | 15 | Total P&L | | 9.68 | Worst P&L | | -2.15 |
| #Up | | 13 | Average P&L | | 0.65 | Average Draw | | -0.32 |
| # Down | | 2 | Average Gain | | 0.92 | Worst Draw | | -2.15 |
| % Up | | 87% | Average Loss | | -1.13 | Worst Draw on | Gain | -0.65 |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

SEPTEMBER 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---------|-------|
| 3 LABOR DAY HOLIDAY | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8/9 | 36 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15/16 | 37 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 CATTLE ON FEED COLD STORAGE | 22/23 | 38 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 HOGS & PIGS | 29/30 | 39 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|---|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. BEST MONTH ON RECORD FOR LEAN HOGS |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. FEEDERS STRONG FIRST HALF OF SEPTEMBER |
| 3. HOGS & PIGS | 3. LIVE CATTLE SEPTEMBER RALLIES CONTINUE IN OCTOBER 4. |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#36 | WEEK#37 | WEEK#38 | WEEK#39 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | 112210100 | | R LIVE CATTLE | 772210700 |
| #UP | 10 | 11 | 11 | 8 |
| #DOWN | 9 | 8 | 7 | 11 |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 7.50 | 8.05 | -0.92 | -1.38 |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.39 | 0.42 | -0.05 | -0.07 |
| | | OCTOBER F | EEDER CATTLE | |
| #UP | 13 | 11 | 10 | 7 |
| #DOWN | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 5.63 | 5.34 | 2.44 | -3.10 |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.13 | -0.16 |
| | | OCTOBER | R LEAN HOGS | |
| #UP | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| #DOWN | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 3.98 | 12.19 | 10.28 | 14.91 |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.21 | 0.64 | 0.54 | 0.78 |

SEPTEMBER REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Cattle On Feed August 1st | 10,891 | 8,750 | 9,585 | 9,853 | 10,093 | |
| During August | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 2,204 | 1,936 | 2,374 | 2,099 | 1,993 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 2,186 | 2,135 | 2,075 | 1,923 | 2,033 | |
| Other Disappearance | 54 | 43 | 60 | 56 | 53 | |
| Cattle on Feed Sep 1st | 8,845 | 9,829 | 9,973 | 10,000 | 10,986 | |

Placed on Feed By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

QUARTERLY HOGS AND PIGS

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| All Hogs & Pigs | 60,753 | 61,009 | 61,519 | 61,846 | 62,814 | |
| Kept For Breeding | 6,051 | 5,938 | 5,962 | 5,972 | 6,079 | |
| For Market | 54,702 | 55,071 | 55,556 | 55,873 | 56,735 | |
| Jun-Aug | | | | | | |
| Farrowed | 2,883 | 2,918 | 2,905 | 2,918 | 2,924 | |
| Pigs per Liter | 8.92 | 8.90 | 9.01 | 9.06 | 9.14 | |
| Pig Crop | 25,725 | 25,974 | 26,162 | 26,449 | 26,731 | |
| | | | | | | |
| By Weigh Group | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Under 60 Lbs | 20,038 | 20,438 | 20,729 | 20,764 | 20,998 | |
| 60 - 199 Lbs | 13,632 | 13,739 | 13,613 | 13,876 | 13,991 | |
| 120 - 179 Lbs | 11,113 | 11,384 | 11,235 | 11,404 | 11,585 | |
| 180+ Lbs | 9,919 | 9,510 | 9,981 | 9,830 | 10,162 | |

SEPTEMBER MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

Winter tends to be a very bullish time of year for Cattle, as slaughter rates slow and demand tends to pick up. Often the December contract tends to experience holes in available supply, and as such tends to gain on the deferred, summer slaughter months.

 Long December Live Cattle, Short June Live Cattle: Enter on roughly the first trading day of September, Exit on roughly the 1st trading day of October

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | Best Price | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 9/1/1992 | -0.98 | 10/1/1992 | -0.90 | 0.08 | -0.38 | 0.60 | -1.45 | -0.48 | | |
| 9/1/1993 | 0.58 | 10/1/1993 | -0.28 | -0.85 | 1.40 | 0.83 | -0.38 | -0.95 | | |
| 9/1/1994 | -0.93 | 10/3/1994 | -0.10 | 0.83 | 0.03 | 0.95 | -1.25 | -0.33 | | |
| 9/1/1995 | -0.03 | 10/2/1995 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.60 | 0.63 | -0.25 | -0.23 | | |
| 9/3/1996 | -1.15 | 10/1/1996 | 0.55 | 1.70 | 0.80 | 1.95 | -1.30 | -0.15 | | |
| 9/2/1997 | 2.78 | 9/30/1997 | 4.38 | 1.60 | 4.43 | 1.65 | 2.78 | 0.00 | | |
| 9/1/1998 | -0.28 | 10/1/1998 | 3.03 | 3.30 | 3.03 | 3.30 | -0.45 | -0.18 | | |
| 9/1/1999 | 2.95 | 10/1/1999 | 2.58 | -0.38 | 2.95 | 0.00 | 0.85 | -2.10 | | |
| 9/1/2000 | 2.70 | 10/2/2000 | 5.20 | 2.50 | 5.20 | 2.50 | 2.50 | -0.20 | | |
| 9/4/2001 | 3.53 | 10/1/2001 | 3.78 | 0.25 | 4.83 | 1.30 | 3.53 | 0.00 | | |
| 9/3/2002 | -4.28 | 10/1/2002 | 0.93 | 5.20 | 0.93 | 5.20 | -4.28 | 0.00 | | |
| 9/2/2003 | 0.83 | 10/1/2003 | 0.85 | 0.03 | 2.38 | 1.55 | 0.58 | -0.25 | | |
| 9/1/2004 | 4.53 | 10/1/2004 | 5.10 | 0.58 | 5.95 | 1.43 | 3.65 | -0.88 | | |
| 9/1/2005 | 3.65 | 10/3/2005 | 5.55 | 1.90 | 5.88 | 2.23 | 3.50 | -0.15 | | |
| 9/1/2006 | 6.45 | 10/2/2006 | 4.38 | -2.08 | 6.45 | 0.00 | 3.48 | -2.98 | | |
| # Observ | ations | 15 | Γotal P&L | | 14.78 | Worst P&L | | -2.08 | | |
| # Up | | 12 | Average P&L | | 0.99 | 99 Average Draw | | -0.59 | | |
| # Down | | 3 | Average Gair | 1 | 1.51 | Worst Draw | | -2.98 | | |
| % Up | | 80% | Average Loss | | -1.10 | Worst Draw on | Gain | ain -0.88 | | |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

Limit Moves and Livestock Futures

A limit move is defined as the maximum advance or decline – from the previous days settlement price – permitted for a contract in one trading session by the rules of the exchange. It is an artificial circuit breaker put on trading, to avoid excess volatility.

The market technician and analyst, Robert Howe, observed in 1977 that "a price at the limit of a tradable daily range, once reached, becomes an objective which the market will again test and ultimately exceed." In other words, Howe's Limit Rule says that limit prices will be tested – possibly only briefly – and typically sooner rather than later.

Based on the strong historical tendency for limit moves to be exceeded within several days of their occurrence, the following trading rules were developed by Robert Howe and Moore Research Center (www.mrci.com)

If a market trades limit up, shorter term traders should look to:

- 1. Buy into any price retracements intraday or in the immediately following trading days.
- 2. Traders already long may be encouraged to hold their positions or even add to them.
- 3. Prospective sellers should be discouraged from immediately establishing bearish positions until after the limit up price is exceeded by at least 1 tick.

If a market trades limit down, shorter term traders should look to:

- 1. Sell into any price increases intraday or in the immediately following trading days.
- 2. Traders already short may be encouraged to hold their positions or even add to them.
- 3. Prospective buyers should be discouraged from immediately establishing bullish positions until after the limit down price is exceeded by at least 1 tick.

In observing all the limit moves in the last five years, Howe's Limit Rule has proved historically (hypothetically) to be extremely accurate. For example, of the 33 occurrences where prices traded to the limit up value in Live Cattle in the last decade – basis the closest to delivery contract not in its delivery month – all saw the limit price of that exceeded within 5 trading days and 25 of the 32 limit down prices were exceeded within 5 trading days.

Using these observations surrounding limit moves, traders should expect the market short term to move in the direction of the limit move. Corrections against this shorter-term trend should be minor until the limit price is exceeded - by at least 1 tick (0.025 cwt).

Limit moves tend to be the most powerful and most indicative of the long term trend in prices when they occur unexpectedly (*none news/report driven*) and in the opposite direction of the prevailing trend or following a period of non-volatile price congestion - *channel break-outs for the technically driven trader*.

Limit moves after a prolonged trend can sometimes be an indication of exhaustion with in the move. The violation of a limit price by a small amount, with in a prolonged trend, may foreshadow a failure within this price move indicating that a change in the longer term price direction is imminent. A limit move after a strong trend, which fails to be exceeded – *known* as a "hanging limit" – may also indicate that the trend is more apt to reverse (price exhaustion).

OCTOBER 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6/7 | 40 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13/14 | 41 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 CATTLE ON FEED | 20/21 | 42 |
| 22 COLD STORAGE | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27/28 | 43 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | 44 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|---|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. HOGS WEAK IN OCTOBER |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. SEPTEMBER WEAKNESS IN HOGS CONTINUES IN OCTOBER 3. CATTLE SEPTEMBER STRENGTH CONTINUES IN OCTOBER |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#40 | WEEK#41 | WEEK#42 | WEEK#43 | WEEK#44 | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | | DECEMBER LIVE CATTLE | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 8 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 11 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 7.42 | 4.20 | 4.51 | -2.87 | -7.80 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.39 | 0.22 | 0.24 | -0.15 | -0.41 | | | | |
| | NOVEMBER FEEDER CATTLE | | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 11 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 10 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 8 | 13 | 8 | 11 | 9 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 7.28 | -4.18 | 0.52 | -3.45 | 2.33 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.38 | -0.22 | 0.03 | -0.18 | 0.12 | | | | |
| | | DI | ECEMBER LEAN HOO | SS | | | | | |
| #UP | 11 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 8 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 10 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 3.54 | -3.79 | -4.45 | -14.13 | 5.14 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.19 | -0.20 | -0.23 | -0.74 | 0.27 | | | | |

OCTOBER MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

October is traditionally the heaviest slaughter month of the year. The influx of Hogs being brought to slaughter tends to weigh on prices, as demand begins to fall. October tends to be a good month to establish bear spreads (long deferred contracts, short nearby futures).

 Long July Lean Hogs, Short April Lean Hogs: Enter on roughly the 6th trading day of October; exit on roughly the 2nd to last trading day of October

Hypothetical Performance Record

| · — _ — — — | | | | | | _ | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | Best Price | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) |
| 10/8/1992 | 4.53 | 10/29/1992 | 4.38 | -0.15 | 4.65 | 0.13 | 3.93 | -0.60 |
| 10/8/1993 | 3.10 | 10/28/1993 | 3.38 | 0.28 | 3.38 | 0.28 | 3.05 | -0.05 |
| 9/9/1994 | 5.10 | 9/29/1994 | 5.08 | -0.03 | 5.28 | 0.18 | 4.98 | -0.13 |
| 10/9/1995 | 3.88 | 10/30/1995 | 4.43 | 0.55 | 5.00 | 1.13 | 3.88 | 0.00 |
| 10/8/1996 | 1.00 | 10/30/1996 | 2.45 | 1.45 | 3.25 | 2.25 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/8/1997 | 4.60 | 10/30/1997 | 5.83 | 1.23 | 6.13 | 1.53 | 4.33 | -0.28 |
| 10/8/1998 | 7.93 | 10/29/1998 | 9.05 | 1.13 | 9.05 | 1.13 | 7.58 | -0.35 |
| 10/8/1999 | 6.20 | 10/28/1999 | 7.18 | 0.98 | 7.18 | 0.98 | 5.85 | -0.35 |
| 10/9/2000 | 4.70 | 10/30/2000 | 5.45 | 0.75 | 5.53 | 0.83 | 4.68 | -0.03 |
| 10/8/2001 | 4.85 | 10/30/2001 | 7.13 | 2.28 | 7.73 | 2.88 | 4.85 | 0.00 |
| 10/8/2002 | 8.15 | 10/30/2002 | 6.48 | -1.68 | 8.18 | 0.03 | 6.48 | -1.68 |
| 10/8/2003 | 2.25 | 10/30/2003 | 2.35 | 0.10 | 2.50 | 0.25 | 0.25 | -2.00 |
| 10/8/2004 | 0.08 | 10/28/2004 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 2.05 | 1.98 | 0.08 | 0.00 |
| 10/10/2005 | -0.70 | 10/28/2005 | 0.58 | 1.28 | 1.05 | 1.75 | -0.83 | -0.13 |
| 10/6/2006 | 2.15 | 10/30/2006 | 2.50 | 0.35 | 3.50 | 1.35 | 1.98 | -0.18 |
| # Observ | ations | 15 1 | Total P&L | g | 9.38 V | orst P&L | | -1.68 |
| #Up | | 12 A | Average P&L | C |).63 A | verage Draw | | -0.38 |
| # Down | | 3 A | Average Gain | n 0 |).94 V | orst Draw | | -2.00 |
| % Up | | 80% A | Average Loss | -(| 0.62 V | orst Draw on | Gain | -2.00 |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWAR E THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION

October Weakness and Feeders

In the later part of summer and fall, cow/calf operations rush to place their feeders before winter sets in. This placement rush tends to push Feeder Cattle prices lower after peaking in August. The deluge of supply tends to slow as October approaches, with the final placements.

Since 1988, January Feeder Cattle futures have declined in October 10 times. Following these weak Octobers, January Feeder have finished the month of November higher on a settlement basis 7 times, gaining an average of +0.775 cwt.

| | September Close | October Close | October Change | November Close | November Change | | November High | November Low |
|------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|
| 2006 | 112.28 | 113.88 | 1.60 | 116.90 | 3.03 | | 117.90 | 112.60 |
| 2005 | 106.38 | 105.53 | -0.85 | 103.95 | -1.58 | Down | 105.85 | 99.40 |
| 2004 | 90.95 | 94.80 | 3.85 | 99.38 | 4.58 | | 99.50 | 93.60 |
| 2003 | 79.23 | 81.83 | 2.60 | 84.65 | 2.83 | | 85.23 | 81.75 |
| 2002 | 85.13 | 84.50 | -0.63 | 84.53 | 0.03 | Down | 85.60 | 78.15 |
| 2001 | 88.23 | 89.38 | 1.15 | 88.88 | -0.50 | | 89.85 | 87.70 |
| 2000 | 82.48 | 82.38 | -0.10 | 85.10 | 2.72 | Down | 85.85 | 81.70 |
| 1999 | 70.50 | 74.35 | 3.85 | 70.50 | -3.85 | | 74.80 | 69.28 |
| 1998 | 79.68 | 78.40 | -1.27 | 79.93 | 1.52 | Down | 80.75 | 77.70 |
| 1997 | 65.65 | 65.10 | -0.55 | 66.15 | 1.05 | Down | 69.10 | 64.73 |
| 1996 | 63.90 | 64.63 | 0.73 | 64.43 | -0.20 | | 65.25 | 63.80 |
| 1995 | 72.70 | 75.43 | 2.72 | 72.83 | -2.60 | | 75.60 | 72.15 |
| 1994 | 84.58 | 84.65 | 0.08 | 81.28 | -3.38 | | 84.85 | 81.00 |
| 1993 | 81.55 | 80.85 | -0.70 | 83.90 | 3.05 | Down | 84.15 | 80.60 |
| 1992 | 85.58 | 83.93 | -1.65 | 82.40 | -1.52 | Down | 84.45 | 81.25 |
| 1991 | 84.85 | 85.95 | 1.10 | 87.60 | 1.65 | | 88.25 | 85.13 |
| 1990 | 82.48 | 82.13 | -0.35 | 82.63 | 0.50 | Down | 83.70 | 81.53 |
| 1989 | 84.03 | 82.95 | -1.08 | 82.43 | -0.53 | Down | 83.83 | 81.25 |
| 1988 | 78.45 | 72.15 | -6.30 | 74.75 | 2.60 | Down | 76.40 | 70.15 |

Data compliments of www.geckosoftware.com

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future results.

This cycle makes sense from the standpoint of placements. Many cow/calf operations are either not equipped or prepared to winter feed their livestock, hence they must place their cattle before winter sets in, and pasture conditions will sustain their herd. During this placement rush, feedlots have the upper hand, knowing that cow/calf operations are under the gun to place, and therefore they do not bid as aggressively for the feeders. However, by the end of October, the cow/calf operations, which have not yet placed their cattle, may be holding out for higher prices. They will either fatten the cattle themselves, or winter graze the animals. Thus the supply of feeders tends to dry up, limiting the supply and forcing feedlots who want to expand their runs to bid aggressively for them. Thus, Feeder Cattle prices have often rallied into New Year on this game of "chicken."

Using this historical anomaly as a guide, participants in the Feeder market should be on the look-out for at least temporary low in November in Bear markets and a gain in November in Bull markets.

OCTOBER REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Cattle On Feed Sep 1st | 10,855 | 8,845 | 9,829 | 9,973 | 10,000 | |
| During Sep | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 2,136 | 2,188 | 2,474 | 2,385 | 2,355 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 1,820 | 1,848 | 2,032 | 1,800 | 1,816 | |
| Other Disappearance | 40 | 53 | 63 | 61 | 57 | |
| Cattle on Feed Oct 1st | 9,088 | 10,213 | 10,497 | 10,482 | 11,385 | |

Placed on Feed By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

SEASONAL STRATEGY

 Sell December Lean Hogs on roughly the 9th trading day of October, Exit on roughly the 3rd to last trading day of October.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts) | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 10/12/06 | 61.00 | 10/27/06 | 64.60 | -3.60 | (\$1,440.00 |) 64.95 | 10/27/06 | 58.35 | 10/19/06 |
| 10/13/05 | 62.52 | 10/27/05 | 59.45 | 3.07 | \$1,230.00 | 62.77 | 10/27/05 | 59.27 | 10/27/05 |
| 10/13/04 | 64.67 | 10/27/04 | 65.85 | -1.17 | (\$470.00) | 68.47 | 10/18/04 | 63.50 | 10/27/04 |
| 10/13/03 | 60.30 | 10/29/03 | 52.65 | 7.65 | \$3,060.00 | 61.02 | 10/15/03 | 51.15 | 10/28/03 |
| 10/11/02 | 40.25 | 10/29/02 | 40.10 | 0.15 | \$60.00 | 43.10 | 10/15/02 | 39.40 | 10/14/02 |
| 10/11/01 | 51.92 | 10/29/01 | 49.65 | 2.27 | \$908.00 | 52.30 | 10/15/01 | 46.70 | 10/25/01 |
| 10/12/00 | 54.82 | 10/27/00 | 51.07 | 3.75 | \$1,500.00 | 55.17 | 10/13/00 | 51.02 | 10/27/00 |
| 10/13/99 | 47.58 | 10/27/99 | 46.40 | 1.18 | \$472.00 | 49.70 | 10/25/99 | 45.98 | 10/14/99 |
| 10/13/98 | 43.73 | 10/28/98 | 38.95 | 4.78 | \$1,912.00 | 44.60 | 10/14/98 | 38.83 | 10/28/98 |
| 10/13/97 | 62.20 | 10/29/97 | 61.65 | 0.55 | \$220.00 | 63.45 | 10/27/97 | 60.03 | 10/20/97 |
| 10/11/96 | 55.40 | 10/29/96 | 54.05 | 1.35 | \$540.00 | 56.60 | 10/25/96 | 51.50 | 10/23/96 |
| 10/12/95 | 45.58 | 10/27/95 | 44.55 | 1.03 | \$412.00 | 46.65 | 10/25/95 | 44.20 | 10/26/95 |
| 10/13/94 | 34.95 | 10/27/94 | 34.75 | 0.20 | \$80.00 | 35.10 | 10/25/94 | 32.80 | 10/21/94 |
| 10/13/93 | 50.38 | 10/27/93 | 48.10 | 2.28 | \$912.00 | 51.20 | 10/25/93 | 47.83 | 10/26/93 |
| 10/13/92 | 44.35 | 10/28/92 | 42.53 | 1.82 | \$728.00 | 44.95 | 10/26/92 | 42.50 | 10/28/92 |
| 10/11/91 | 43.83 | 10/29/91 | 41.70 | 2.13 | \$852.00 | 44.28 | 10/16/91 | 41.50 | 10/29/91 |
| 10/11/90 | 54.10 | 10/29/90 | 51.45 | 2.65 | \$1,060.00 | 55.88 | 10/15/90 | 51.45 | 10/29/90 |
| 10/12/89 | 46.58 | 10/27/89 | 46.17 | 0.41 | \$164.00 | 47.90 | 10/23/89 | 45.15 | 10/16/89 |
| 10/13/88 | 42.58 | 10/27/88 | 41.12 | 1.46 | \$584.00 | 43.60 | 10/17/88 | 41.00 | 10/27/88 |
| | | | ln i | points In \$'s | | | | In points | In \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P&I | | 1.96 \$ | 10,124.00 | Maximum Di | raw | -3.95 | (\$1,580.00) |
| # Traues # Win | 16 | Average | _ | 1.68 \$ | 674.93 | Average Dra | | -3.95 -1.31 | (\$543.91) |
| # VVIII # Loss | 3 | Average | | 2.16 \$ | 925.69 | Average Dia | IAA | -1.51 | (ψυ 4 υ.૭1) |
| # LUSS % Win | 84% | Average | | 2.10 \$ 2.39 \$ | (955.00) | Worst Draw | on Win | -2.85 | (\$1,140.00) |
| 70 WIII | 0470 | Average | LUSS | 2.39 Þ | (955.00) | worst braw | OII WIII | -2.00 | (φ1,140.00) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

NOVEMBER 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3/4 | 44 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10/11 | 45 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 CATTLE ON FEED | 17/18 | 46 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 COLD STORAGE | 22 THANKSGIVING HOLIDAY | 23 | 24/25 | 47 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 1/2 | 48 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|---|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. LIVE CATTLE BULLISH FOLLOWING OCTOBER OR NOVEMBER STRENGTH |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. FEEDER WEAKNESS IN OCTOBER REVERSED IN NOVEMBER |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#45 | WEEK#46 | WEEK#47 | WEEK#48 | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | | DECEMBER | R LIVE CATTLE | | | | | |
| #UP | 12 | 15 | 10 | 9 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 7 | 4 | 9 | 10 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 2.23 | 10.42 | 2.00 | 8.88 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.12 | 0.55 | 0.11 | 0.47 | | | | |
| | JANUARY FEEDER CATTLE | | | | | | | |
| #UP | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | 0.02 | 7.27 | 1.53 | 1.54 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.08 | 0.08 | | | | |
| | | DECEMBER | R LEAN HOGS | | | | | |
| #UP | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | | | | |
| #DOWN | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | | | | |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -1.52 | 4.30 | 2.55 | 2.98 | | | | |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.08 | 0.23 | 0.13 | 0.16 | | | | |

NOVEMBER MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

The fourth quarter tends to see the heaviest slaughter rate of the year. This influx of supply combined with weak demand near Thanksgiving, a traditional Turkey Holiday, tends to weigh on nearby contracts relative to deferred contracts in most years.

 Long April Lean Hogs, Short February Lean Hogs: Enter on roughly the 5th trading day of November, Exit on roughly the 5th trading day of January

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | Best Price | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 11/7/1991 | -2.08 | 1/7/1993 | -0.55 | 1.53 | -0.55 | 1.53 | -2.65 | -0.58 |
| 11/6/1992 | -2.43 | 1/7/1994 | 1.78 | 4.20 | 1.90 | 4.33 | -1.68 | 0.75 |
| 11/5/1993 | -1.68 | 1/9/1995 | 1.33 | 3.00 | 1.65 | 3.33 | -0.38 | 1.30 |
| 11/7/1994 | 0.38 | 1/8/1996 | 0.45 | 0.08 | 0.60 | 0.23 | -0.75 | -1.13 |
| 11/7/1995 | -0.08 | 1/7/1997 | -2.00 | -1.93 | -2.00 | -1.93 | -5.28 | -5.20 |
| 11/7/1996 | -4.98 | 1/7/1997 | -2.00 | 2.98 | -2.00 | 2.98 | -5.28 | -0.30 |
| 11/7/1996 | -4.98 | 1/8/1998 | -1.25 | 3.73 | -0.58 | 4.40 | -3.78 | 1.20 |
| 11/7/1997 | -3.28 | 1/8/1999 | 4.15 | 7.43 | 7.18 | 10.45 | 2.40 | 5.68 |
| 11/6/1998 | 2.40 | 1/7/2000 | 2.08 | -0.33 | 2.13 | -0.28 | -0.30 | -2.70 |
| 11/5/1999 | 1.85 | 1/8/2001 | 1.55 | -0.30 | 1.55 | -0.30 | -1.03 | -2.88 |
| 11/7/2001 | 1.40 | 1/8/2002 | 4.95 | 3.55 | 4.95 | 3.55 | 1.40 | 0.00 |
| 11/7/2002 | 3.70 | 1/8/2003 | 6.30 | 2.60 | 6.45 | 2.75 | 3.08 | -0.63 |
| 11/7/2003 | 1.58 | 1/8/2004 | 3.48 | 1.90 | 3.88 | 2.30 | 1.48 | -0.10 |
| 11/5/2004 | -3.70 | 1/7/2005 | 0.90 | 4.60 | 1.03 | 4.73 | -3.70 | 0.00 |
| 11/1/2004 | -2.55 | 1/7/2005 | 0.90 | 3.45 | 1.03 | 3.58 | -4.80 | -2.25 |
| # Observ | ations | 15 | Total P&L | 3 | 6.48 | Worst P&L | | -1.93 |
| #Up | | 12 | Average P&L | : | 2.43 | Average Draw | | -0.46 |
| # Down | | 3 | Average Gain |) ; | 3.25 | Worst Draw | | -5.20 |
| % Up | | 80% | Average Loss | - | 0.85 | Worst Draw on | Gain | -2.25 |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF ALONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES DECITION.

NOVEMBER REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Cattle On Feed Oct 1st | 11,125 | 9,088 | 10,213 | 10,497 | 10,482 | |
| During Oct | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 2,697 | 2,389 | 2,781 | 2,701 | 2,788 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 1,891 | 1,979 | 1,855 | 1,798 | 1,739 | |
| Other Disappearance | 68 | 84 | 101 | 66 | 58 | |
| Cattle on Feed Nov 1st | 9,315 | 11,038 | 11,334 | 11,473 | 11,969 | |

Placed on Feed By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

DECEMBER 2007

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT/SUN | WEEK# |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---------|-------|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8/9 | 49 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15/16 | 50 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 CATTLE ON FEED COLD STORAGE | 22/23 | 51 |
| 24 | 25 CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY | 26 | 27 HOGS & PIGS | 28 | 29/30 | 52 |
| 31 | 1 NEW YEARS HOLIDAY | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5/6 | 1 |

| MAJOR REPORTS | IMPORTANT SEASONALITY |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. CATTLE ON FEED | 1. WEAKEST MONTH ON RECORD FOR |
| | FEEDER CATTLE |
| 2. COLD STORAGE | 2. DECEMBER LIVE CATTLE |
| | WEAKNESS REVERSED IN JANUARY |
| 3. HOGS & PIGS | |
| | |
| | |

19 YEAR WEEKLY PERFORMANCE

| | WEEK#49 | WEEK#50 | WEEK#51 | WEEK#52 | WEEK#1 |
|--------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|--------|
| | | FE | BRUARY LIVE CATT | LE | |
| #UP | 6 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 11 |
| #DOWN | 13 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 7 |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -8.10 | -1.90 | 6.15 | 10.16 | -11.01 |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.43 | -0.10 | 0.32 | 0.53 | -0.58 |
| | | JAN | NUARY FEEDER CAT | TLE | |
| #UP | 8 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 10 |
| #DOWN | 10 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 9 |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -3.99 | -1.88 | -0.43 | 4.20 | -2.72 |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.21 | -0.10 | -0.02 | 0.22 | -0.14 |
| | | FI | EBRUARY LEAN HOG | S | |
| #UP | 9 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 10 |
| #DOWN | 10 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 9 |
| TOTAL CHANGE | -7.10 | -10.40 | 3.50 | -2.67 | 3.83 |
| AVG CHANGE | -0.37 | -0.55 | 0.18 | -0.14 | 0.20 |

THE NEW YEAR MEAT SUPPLY HOLE

The Cattle market tends to rally from the winter lows into the New Year. During the later part of winter and into early spring, the Cattle market deals with a hole in supply. The number of animals at slaughter weight tends to be extremely low, as fall placements are still on feed. Consumer demand tends to be brisk, especially at year-end as parties and restaurant demand associated with the holidays diminishes stocks. Also limiting supply in some years are transportation difficulties, caused by the freezing of inland waterways, severe snowstorms, and other adverse conditions.

Similar factors affect the Lean Hog market. Preparation for the spring farrowing season, strong demand during the holiday season, and low supplies of slaughter weight animals tends to see Pork prices gain in the early spring as well.

The table below shows the gains for the last 19 years from the December monthly lows to the 1st quarter highs (January through March). Obviously, it is impossible to position ones self at the monthly lows or highs, or even asses if the 1st quarter high will be in January, February or March. Though unrealistic, it is instructive to see just how much Cattle and Hog futures have rallied – *on average* - during this period.

| · | | April L | ive Cattle | | April Lean Hogs | | | |
|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Contract Yr | Dec Low | Jan-Mar High | Change (CWT) | Change (%) | Dec Low | Jan-Mar High | Change (CWT) | Change (%) |
| 2006 | 92.90 | 95.55 | 2.65 | 2.85 | 66.38 | 68.90 | 2.53 | 3.80 |
| 2005 | 68.60 | 83.40 | 14.80 | 21.57 | 53.55 | 68.15 | 14.60 | 27.26 |
| 2004 | 76.60 | 80.15 | 3.55 | 4.63 | 55.75 | 60.15 | 4.40 | 7.89 |
| 2003 | 70.03 | 76.53 | 6.50 | 9.28 | 55.10 | 62.80 | 7.70 | 13.97 |
| 2002 | 75.20 | 81.83 | 6.63 | 8.81 | 55.85 | 67.68 | 11.83 | 21.17 |
| 2001 | 69.90 | 73.50 | 3.60 | 5.15 | 55.25 | 64.50 | 9.25 | 16.74 |
| 2000 | 59.90 | 68.95 | 9.05 | 15.11 | 31.75 | 48.90 | 17.15 | 54.02 |
| 1999 | 68.20 | 69.70 | 1.50 | 2.20 | 56.18 | 59.40 | 3.23 | 5.74 |
| 1998 | 64.00 | 70.40 | 6.40 | 10.00 | 70.95 | 77.40 | 6.45 | 9.09 |
| 1997 | 66.08 | 67.00 | 0.92 | 1.40 | 64.78 | 69.93 | 5.15 | 7.95 |
| 1996 | 68.75 | 75.25 | 6.50 | 9.45 | 47.78 | 56.30 | 8.53 | 17.84 |
| 1995 | 74.53 | 77.38 | 2.85 | 3.82 | 62.05 | 70.15 | 8.10 | 13.05 |
| 1994 | 73.88 | 84.30 | 10.43 | 14.11 | 54.93 | 71.48 | 16.55 | 30.13 |
| 1993 | 70.45 | 79.73 | 9.27 | 13.17 | 50.33 | 57.98 | 7.65 | 15.20 |
| 1992 | 75.65 | 82.03 | 6.38 | 8.43 | 60.48 | 74.25 | 13.78 | 22.78 |
| 1991 | 73.65 | 78.35 | 4.70 | 6.38 | 58.98 | 73.38 | 14.40 | 24.42 |
| 1990 | 72.65 | 78.90 | 6.25 | 8.60 | 57.53 | 62.70 | 5.18 | 9.00 |
| 1989 | 61.50 | 75.70 | 14.20 | 23.09 | 50.20 | 63.98 | 13.78 | 27.44 |
| 1988 | 55.50 | 68.35 | 12.85 | 23.15 | 58.30 | 65.68 | 7.38 | 12.65 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | April Liv | e Cattle | April L | ean Hogs |
|---------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
| | CWT | % | СМТ | % |
| Average | 6.79 | 10.06 | 9.35 | 17.90 |
| Minimum | 0.92 | 1.40 | 2.53 | 3.80 |
| Maximum | 14.80 | 23.15 | 17.15 | 54.02 |

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future results. See Disclaimer on Page 1

Keep this in mind as low slaughter rates at year-end weigh on prices. A short-term bottom may be at hand! Of course, each year is different and past performance in no way guarantees future results, but this is definitely food for thought.

DECEMBER REPORT OVERVIEW

CATTLE ON FEED

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Cattle On Feed Nov 1st | 11,863 | 9,315 | 11,038 | 11,334 | 11,473 | |
| During Nov | | | | | | |
| Placed on Feed | 1,908 | 1,667 | 1,926 | 1,743 | 2,045 | |
| Fed Cattle Marketed | 1,800 | 1,731 | 1,537 | 1,635 | 1,701 | |
| Other Disappearance | 80 | 90 | 97 | 108 | 91 | |
| Cattle on Feed Dec 1st | 9,395 | 11,330 | 11,334 | 11,726 | 11,973 | |

Placed on Feed By Weight Group

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <600 | 381 | 433 | 367 | 380 | 530 | |
| 600-699 | 614 | 587 | 466 | 458 | 447 | |
| 700-799 | 734 | 706 | 576 | 631 | 702 | |
| 800 Plus | 437 | 409 | 342 | 419 | 520 | |
| Total | 2,166 | 2,135 | 1,751 | 1,888 | 2,199 | |

QUARTERLY HOGS AND PIGS

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| All Hogs & Pigs | 59,554 | 60,444 | 60,975 | 61,449 | 62,149 | |
| Kept For Breeding | 6,058 | 6,009 | 5,969 | 6,011 | 6,088 | |
| For Market | 53,496 | 54,434 | 55,005 | 55,438 | 56,061 | |
| Sep-Nov | | · | | | | |
| Farrowed | 2,833 | 2,856 | 2,888 | 2,900 | 2,909 | |
| Pigs per Liter | 8.86 | 8.93 | 8.96 | 9.03 | 9.13 | |
| Pig Crop | 25,094 | 25,488 | 25,881 | 26,187 | 26,551 | |
| | | | | | | |
| By Weigh Group | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Under 60 Lbs | 19,485 | 19,778 | 19,980 | 20,055 | 20,334 | |
| 60 - 199 Lbs | 13,033 | 13,238 | 13,439 | 13,524 | 13,603 | |
| 120 - 179 Lbs | 10,875 | 11,109 | 11,186 | 11,293 | 11,544 | |
| 180+ Lbs | 10,103 | 10,311 | 10,401 | 10,567 | 10,580 | |

DECEMBER MONTHLY SPREAD TRADING OPPORTUNITY

The fourth quarter tends to see the heaviest slaughter rate of the year. This influx of supply combined with weak demand in the Holidays, which tend to favor beef roasts and turkeys over pork, tends to weigh on nearby contracts relative to deferred contracts in most years.

• Long April Lean Hogs, Short February Lean hogs: Enter on roughly the 4th trading day of December, Exit on roughly the 5th trading day of January

Hypothetical Performance Record

| Entry Date | Spread Entry | Exit Date | Spread Exit | P&L (cwt) | | est ice | Best P&L(cwt) | Worst Price | Worst P&L(cwt) |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------|------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 12/4/1992 | -2.03 | 1/7/1993 | -0.55 | 1.48 | -0 | .55 | 1.48 | -2.10 | -0.08 |
| 12/6/1993 | 0.28 | 1/7/1994 | 1.78 | 1.50 | 1. | 90 | 1.63 | 0.20 | -0.08 |
| 12/6/1994 | 0.98 | 1/9/1995 | 1.33 | 0.35 | 1. | 65 | 0.68 | -0.38 | -1.35 |
| 12/6/1995 | -0.23 | 1/8/1996 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0. | 45 | 0.68 | -0.75 | -0.53 |
| 12/5/1996 | -5.13 | 1/7/1997 | -2.00 | 3.13 | -2 | .00 | 3.13 | -5.13 | 0.00 |
| 12/5/1996 | -5.13 | 1/7/1997 | -2.00 | 3.13 | -2 | .00 | 3.13 | -5.13 | 0.00 |
| 12/4/1997 | -3.18 | 1/8/1998 | -1.25 | 1.93 | -0 | .58 | 2.60 | -3.50 | -0.33 |
| 12/4/1998 | 4.10 | 1/8/1999 | 4.15 | 0.05 | 7. | 18 | 3.08 | 4.10 | 0.00 |
| 12/6/1999 | 0.55 | 1/7/2000 | 2.08 | 1.53 | 2. | 13 | 1.58 | 0.05 | -0.50 |
| 12/6/2000 | -0.60 | 1/8/2001 | 1.55 | 2.15 | 1. | 55 | 2.15 | -0.70 | -0.10 |
| 12/6/2001 | 4.33 | 1/8/2002 | 4.95 | 0.63 | 4. | 95 | 0.63 | 2.58 | -1.75 |
| 12/5/2002 | 5.08 | 1/8/2003 | 6.30 | 1.23 | 6. | 45 | 1.38 | 5.08 | 0.00 |
| 12/4/2003 | 3.18 | 1/8/2004 | 3.48 | 0.30 | 3. | 78 | 0.60 | 1.48 | -1.70 |
| 12/6/2004 | -2.65 | 1/7/2005 | 0.90 | 3.55 | 1. | 03 | 3.68 | -2.65 | 0.00 |
| 12/6/2005 | 2.75 | 1/9/2006 | 4.13 | 1.38 | 4. | 13 | 1.38 | 1.98 | -0.78 |
| # | Observation | n s 15 | Total P& | L | 22.98 | Wors | t P&L | 0.05 | |
| | [‡] Up | 15 | Average | | 1.53 | | ige Draw | -0.48 | |
| | Down | 0 | Average | | 1.53 | | t Draw | -1.75 | |
| 9 | %Up | 100% | Average | Loss # | #DIV/0! | Wors | t Draw on Gai | n -1.75 | |

Monthly spread trading ideas are presented as a <u>beginning</u> basis for trading ideas. Be sure to check the current fundamental and technical nature of the market before initiating a trade. See disclaimer and warning below.

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRADERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

SEASONAL STRATEGY

 Buy April Live Cattle on roughly the 3rd to last trading day of December, Exit on roughly the 11th trading day of January.

HYPOTHETICAL PERFORMANCE RESULTS

| Entry | Entry | Exit | Exit | Closed | Closed | High | High | Low | Low |
|----------|-------|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Date | Price | Date | Price | P&L (pts) | P&L (\$) | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| 12/28/05 | 94.80 | 01/18/06 | 94.50 | -0.30 | (\$120.00) | 95.55 | 01/10/06 | 92.65 | 01/11/06 |
| 12/29/04 | 85.97 | 01/18/05 | 89.42 | 3.45 | \$1,380.00 | 90.30 | 01/12/05 | 84.00 | 12/30/04 |
| 12/29/03 | 73.72 | 01/16/04 | 76.08 | 2.35 | \$940.00 | 76.47 | 01/15/04 | 68.60 | 12/31/03 |
| 12/27/02 | 77.83 | 01/16/03 | 77.85 | 0.02 | \$10.00 | 80.15 | 01/08/03 | 77.10 | 01/16/03 |
| 12/27/01 | 73.32 | 01/16/02 | 74.10 | 0.78 | \$312.00 | 74.87 | 01/15/02 | 72.90 | 01/02/02 |
| 12/27/00 | 78.72 | 01/17/01 | 79.85 | 1.13 | \$452.00 | 81.00 | 01/16/01 | 77.72 | 01/08/01 |
| 12/29/99 | 71.20 | 01/18/00 | 72.72 | 1.52 | \$608.00 | 73.50 | 01/11/00 | 71.00 | 01/07/00 |
| 12/29/98 | 63.08 | 01/19/99 | 65.65 | 2.57 | \$1,028.00 | 66.47 | 01/15/99 | 62.45 | 01/04/99 |
| 12/29/97 | 68.88 | 01/16/98 | 68.95 | 0.07 | \$28.00 | 69.50 | 01/15/98 | 65.95 | 01/13/98 |
| 12/26/96 | 65.57 | 01/15/97 | 66.55 | 0.98 | \$392.00 | 67.10 | 01/15/97 | 65.10 | 01/07/97 |
| 12/27/95 | 66.65 | 01/16/96 | 65.88 | -0.77 | (\$308.00) | 67.02 | 12/28/95 | 65.50 | 01/16/96 |
| 12/28/94 | 71.75 | 01/17/95 | 74.47 | 2.72 | \$1,088.00 | 74.82 | 01/17/95 | 71.50 | 12/29/94 |
| 12/29/93 | 75.20 | 01/17/94 | 76.45 | 1.25 | \$500.00 | 77.15 | 01/17/94 | 74.80 | 12/30/93 |
| 12/28/92 | 76.15 | 01/15/93 | 79.07 | 2.92 | \$1,168.00 | 79.45 | 01/11/93 | 75.70 | 12/29/92 |
| 12/27/91 | 72.02 | 01/16/92 | 75.17 | 3.15 | \$1,260.00 | 75.35 | 01/14/92 | 71.02 | 12/30/91 |
| 12/27/90 | 76.50 | 01/16/91 | 74.80 | -1.70 | (\$680.00) | 77.27 | 01/07/91 | 74.20 | 01/14/91 |
| 12/27/89 | 75.52 | 01/16/90 | 76.27 | 0.75 | \$300.00 | 76.95 | 01/12/90 | 75.10 | 01/04/90 |
| 12/28/88 | 75.52 | 01/17/89 | 75.80 | 0.28 | \$112.00 | 76.17 | 01/13/89 | 75.05 | 01/03/89 |
| 12/29/87 | 64.77 | 01/18/88 | 69.15 | 4.38 | \$1,752.00 | 69.47 | 01/18/88 | 64.20 | 01/04/88 |
| | | | In p | points In \$'s | | | | In points | In \$'s |
| # Trades | 19 | Total P&I | _ 2 | 5.55 \$ | 8,738.00 | Maximum Di | raw | -5.12 | (\$2,048.00) |
| # Win | 16 | Average I | P&L 1 | .34 \$ | 582.53 | Average Dra | w | -1.19 | (\$508.07) |
| # Loss | 3 | Average \ | Win 1 | .77 \$ | 705.08 | | | | |
| % Win | 84% | Average I | Loss -(| 0.92 \$ | (214.00) | Worst Draw | on Win | -5.12 | (\$2,048.00) |

SEASONAL TENDENCIES ARE A COMPOSITE OF SOME OF THE MOST CONSISTENT COMMODITY FUTURES SEASONALS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN THE PAST 15 YEARS. THERE ARE USUALLY UNDERLYING, FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT OCCUR ANNUALLY THAT TEND TO CAUSE THE FUTURES MARKETS TO REACT IN SIMILAR DIRECTIONAL MANNER DURING A CERTAIN CALENDAR YEAR. EVEN IF A SEASONAL TENDENCY OCCURS IN THE FUTURE, IT MAY NOT RESULT IN A PROFITABLE TRANSACTION AS FEES AND THE TIMING OF THE ENTRY AND LIQUIDATION MAY IMPACT ON THE RESULTS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT ANY ACCOUNT HAS IN THE PAST, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, ACHIEVE PROFITS USING THESE RECOMMENDATIONS. NO REPRESENTATION IS BEING MADE THAT PRICE PATTERNS WILL RECUR IN THE FUTURE.

DISCLOSURE OF RISK: THE RISK OF LOSS IN TRADING FUTURES AND OPTIONS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL; THEREFORE, ONLY GENUINE RISK FUNDS SHOULD BE USED. FUTURES AND OPTIONS ARE NOT SUITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS, AND INDIVIDUALS SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THEIR FINANCIAL CONDITION IN DECIDING WHETHER TO TRADE. OPTION TRA DERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE EXERCISE OF A LONG OPTION WOULD RESULT IN A FUTURES POSITION.

APPENDIX I

Cattle Inventory

- Cattle & Calf Inventory January 1st
- Calf Crop

Cattle on Feed

Monthly Cattle on Feed Report

- Cattle on Feed
- Placements
- Placements by Weight Group
- Marketings
- Other Disappearance

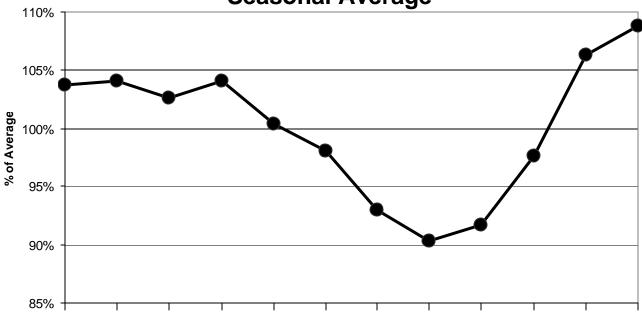
Slaughter Statistics

• Cattle Slaughter Monthly and Yearly

Cattle On Feed

(in Thousand Head)

Seasonal Average



Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

ADJUSTED CATTLE ON FEED (Thousand Head)

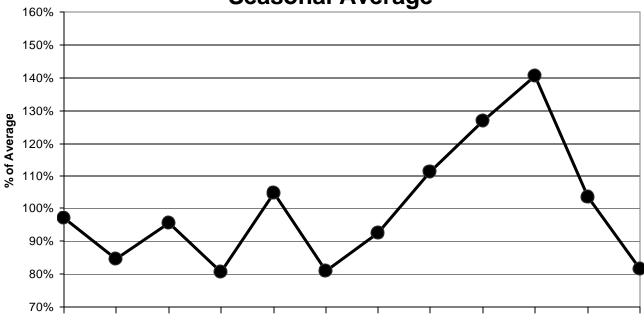
| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1987 | 6,923 | 6,575 | 6,446 | 6,512 | 6,563 | 6,920 | 6,597 | 6,176 | 6,337 | 7,055 | 7,819 | 7,829 |
| 1988 | 7,322 | 7,085 | 6,824 | 6,970 | 6,807 | 7,148 | 6,815 | 6,314 | 6,199 | 6,671 | 7,399 | 7,385 |
| 1989 | 7,003 | 6,883 | 6,841 | 7,140 | 7,032 | 6,850 | 6,374 | 5,981 | 5,920 | 6,269 | 7,143 | 7,453 |
| 1990 | 7,293 | 7,363 | 7,180 | 7,348 | 7,122 | 6,931 | 6,475 | 6,224 | 6,271 | 6,933 | 7,891 | 8,158 |
| 1991 | 7,906 | 7,887 | 7,801 | 7,883 | 7,600 | 7,680 | 7,072 | 6,662 | 6,427 | 6,583 | 7,272 | 7,583 |
| 1992 | 7,206 | 7,046 | 7,031 | 6,979 | 6,862 | 6,930 | 6,506 | 6,237 | 6,242 | 6,789 | 7,854 | 8,025 |
| 1993 | 8,080 | 7,948 | 7,672 | 7,590 | 7,291 | 7,366 | 7,017 | 6,810 | 6,981 | 7,437 | 8,219 | 8,418 |
| 1994 | 8,256 | 8,139 | 7,981 | 7,960 | 7,772 | 7,511 | 6,910 | 6,841 | 6,949 | 7,295 | 7,988 | 8,198 |
| 1995 | 8,031 | 8,119 | 8,227 | 8,328 | 8,233 | 8,182 | 7,734 | 7,391 | 7,189 | 7,722 | 8,420 | 8,685 |
| 1996 | 10,346 | 9,900 | 9,696 | 9,812 | 9,173 | 8,601 | 7,840 | 7,546 | 7,831 | 8,841 | 10,073 | 10,633 |
| 1997 | 10,558 | 10,341 | 10,275 | 10,391 | 9,926 | 9,615 | 8,958 | 8,770 | 9,121 | 9,963 | 10,988 | 11,436 |
| 1998 | 11,155 | 10,785 | 10,365 | 10,107 | 9,717 | 9,703 | 9,161 | 8,985 | 9,022 | 9,747 | 10,755 | 11,033 |
| 1999 | 9,021 | 10,509 | 10,420 | 10,394 | 10,032 | 9,987 | 9,565 | 9,209 | 9,536 | 10,276 | 11,475 | 11,761 |
| 2000 | 9,752 | 11,574 | 11,330 | 11,202 | 10,944 | 10,967 | 10,399 | 10,180 | 10,374 | 11,016 | 11,864 | 11,948 |
| 2001 | 11,798 | 11,941 | 11,695 | 11,523 | 11,170 | 11,245 | 11,011 | 10,891 | 10,855 | 11,125 | 11,863 | 11,891 |
| 2002 | 11,572 | 9,951 | 9,905 | 11,577 | 10,951 | 9,449 | 9,056 | 8,750 | 8,845 | 9,088 | 9,315 | 9,395 |
| 2003 | 10,593 | 10,683 | 10,521 | 10,703 | 10,530 | 10,534 | 9,923 | 9,585 | 9,829 | 10,213 | 11,038 | 11,330 |
| 2004 | 11,565 | 11,128 | 10,977 | 10,748 | 10,360 | 10,625 | 10,117 | 9,853 | 9,973 | 10,497 | 11,334 | 11,334 |
| 2005 | 11,299 | 11,342 | 11,154 | 10,873 | 10,641 | 10,771 | 10,394 | 10,093 | 10,000 | 10,482 | 11,473 | 11,726 |
| 2006 | 11,804 | 12,110 | 12,023 | 11,812 | 11,559 | 11,187 | 10,872 | 10,822 | 10,986 | 11,385 | 11,969 | 11,973 |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Years prior to 1992 are adjusted based on 92-93 factor Source: USDA/NASS Cattle On Feed Report

Cattle Placements

(in Thousand Head)

Seasonal Average



Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

ADJUSTED CATTLE PLACEMENTS (Thousand Head)

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1987 | 1,352 | 1,270 | 1,580 | 1,572 | 1,864 | 1,302 | 1,205 | 1,790 | 2,310 | 2,372 | 1,436 | 1,153 |
| 1988 | 1,422 | 1,215 | 1,699 | 1,405 | 2,044 | 1,261 | 1,169 | 1,552 | 2,063 | 2,224 | 1,445 | 1,179 |
| 1989 | 1,459 | 1,418 | 1,815 | 1,422 | 1,526 | 1,175 | 1,206 | 1,531 | 1,824 | 2,407 | 1,712 | 1,275 |
| 1990 | 1,608 | 1,232 | 1,716 | 1,259 | 1,519 | 1,223 | 1,434 | 1,640 | 2,058 | 2,465 | 1,708 | 1,202 |
| 1991 | 1,518 | 1,313 | 1,584 | 1,337 | 1,726 | 1,034 | 1,254 | 1,382 | 1,705 | 2,282 | 1,627 | 1,208 |
| 1992 | 1,364 | 1,359 | 1,447 | 1,330 | 1,592 | 1,187 | 1,337 | 1,525 | 2,049 | 2,460 | 1,547 | 1,427 |
| 1993 | 1,377 | 1,076 | 1,441 | 1,212 | 1,720 | 1,312 | 1,415 | 1,752 | 2,001 | 2,243 | 1,610 | 1,215 |
| 1994 | 1,416 | 1,256 | 1,518 | 1,310 | 1,359 | 1,113 | 1,520 | 1,761 | 1,915 | 2,244 | 1,642 | 1,345 |
| 1995 | 1,631 | 1,532 | 1,681 | 1,403 | 1,673 | 1,356 | 1,404 | 1,653 | 2,173 | 2,278 | 1,804 | 1,446 |
| 1996 | 1,549 | 1,713 | 1,948 | 1,364 | 1,557 | 1,305 | 1,746 | 2,265 | 2,653 | 3,007 | 2,348 | 1,695 |
| 1997 | 1,887 | 1,797 | 1,966 | 1,548 | 1,864 | 1,444 | 1,995 | 2,429 | 2,711 | 2,916 | 2,207 | 1,552 |
| 1998 | 1,725 | 1,454 | 1,708 | 1,583 | 2,031 | 1,563 | 1,926 | 2,031 | 2,649 | 2,829 | 2,056 | 1,496 |
| 1999 | 1,933 | 1,808 | 2,031 | 1,688 | 2,049 | 1,794 | 1,812 | 2,428 | 2,759 | 3,114 | 2,170 | 1,646 |
| 2000 | 2,216 | 1,880 | 2,031 | 1,707 | 2,305 | 1,664 | 1,907 | 2,440 | 2,686 | 2,829 | 2,014 | 1,699 |
| 2001 | 2,263 | 1,580 | 1,852 | 1,551 | 2,367 | 1,965 | 1,986 | 2,204 | 2,136 | 2,697 | 1,908 | 1,578 |
| 2002 | 1,902 | 1,538 | 1,654 | 1,453 | 1,990 | 1,422 | 1,619 | 1,936 | 2,188 | 2,389 | 1,667 | 1,380 |
| 2003 | 2,135 | 1,657 | 2,042 | 1,870 | 2,297 | 1,682 | 1,992 | 2,374 | 2,474 | 2,781 | 1,926 | 1,748 |
| 2004 | 1,751 | 1,610 | 1,804 | 1,603 | 2,367 | 1,639 | 1,720 | 2,099 | 2,385 | 2,701 | 1,743 | 1,834 |
| 2005 | 1,888 | 1,523 | 1,750 | 1,660 | 2,223 | 1,769 | 1,678 | 1,993 | 2,355 | 2,788 | 2,045 | 1,884 |
| 2006 | 2,199 | 1,598 | 1,837 | 1,629 | 1,913 | 1,946 | 1,963 | 2,295 | 2,227 | 2,430 | 1,889 | |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Years prior to 1992 are adjusted based on 92-93 factor Source: USDA/NASS Cattle On Feed Report

CATTLE PLACEMENTS BY WEIGHT

| | | Janı | uary | | | | | Feb | ruary | | | | | Ma | rch | | |
|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|----------|-------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | <600 | 600- 699 | 700- 799 | 800 Plus | Total | | <600 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800 Plus | Total | | <600 | 600- 699 | 700- 799 | 800 Plus | Total |
| | (| in 1,000 | 0 head) | | | | | (in 1,0 | 00 head |) | 1 | | (| in 1,00 | 0 head) | | • |
| 2002 | 381 | 614 | 734 | 437 | 2,166 | 2002 | 261 | 411 | 664 | 474 | 1,810 | 2002 | 314 | 372 | 702 | 565 | 1,953 |
| 2003 | 433 | 587 | 706 | 409 | 2,135 | 2003 | 263 | 376 | 597 | 421 | 1,657 | 2003 | 275 | 389 | 742 | 631 | 2,037 |
| 2004 | 367 | 466 | 576 | 342 | 1,751 | 2004 | | 351 | 548 | 392 | 1,610 | 2004 | 347 | 346 | 641 | 470 | 1,804 |
| 2005 | 380 | 458 | 631 | 419 | 1,888 | 2005 | 277 | 308 | 526 | 412 | 1,523 | 2005 | 299 | 320 | 609 | 522 | 1,750 |
| 2006 | 530 | 447 | 702 | 520 | 2,199 | 2006 | 355 | 300 | 510 | 433 | 1,598 | 2006 | 380 | 342 | 565 | 550 | 1,837 |
| 2007 | | | | | | 2007 | | | | | | 2007 | | | | | |

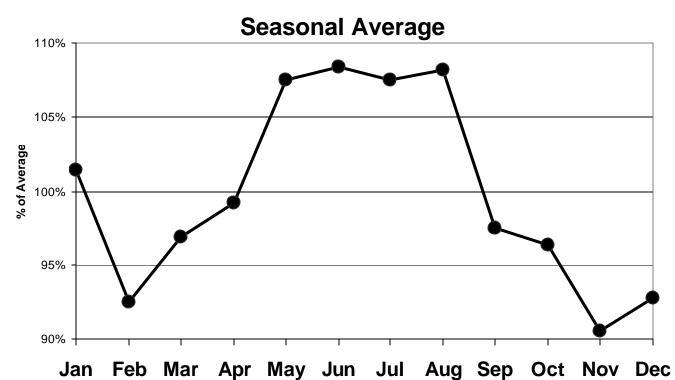
| | | Αp | ril | | | | | Ma | ay | | | | | Ju | ne | | |
|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | <600 | 600- 699 | 700- 799 | 800 Plus | Total | | <600 | 600- 699 | 700- 799 | 800 Plus | Total | | <600 | 600- 699 | 700- 799 | 800 Plus | Total |
| | (| in 1,00 | 0 head) | | | | (| in 1,00 | 0 head) | | | | (| in 1,00 | 0 head) | | |
| 2002 | 210 | 255 | 512 | 476 | 1,453 | 2002 | 350 | 445 | 760 | 712 | 2,267 | 2002 | 341 | 356 | 513 | 434 | 1,644 |
| 2003 | 296 | 324 | 613 | 637 | 1,870 | 2003 | 408 | 366 | 747 | 776 | 2,297 | 2003 | 372 | 358 | 480 | 462 | 1,672 |
| 2004 | 316 | 302 | 567 | 418 | 1,603 | 2004 | 495 | 490 | 772 | 610 | 2,367 | 2004 | 460 | 356 | 448 | 375 | 1,639 |
| 2005 | 340 | 225 | 500 | 595 | 1,660 | 2005 | 435 | 390 | 663 | 735 | 2,223 | 2005 | 412 | 347 | 480 | 530 | 1,769 |
| 2006 | 385 | 270 | 444 | 530 | 1,629 | 2006 | 440 | 370 | 503 | 600 | 1,913 | 2006 | 565 | 430 | 456 | 495 | 1,946 |
| 2007 | | | | | | 2007 | | | | | | 2007 | | | | | |

| | | Ju | ly | | | | | Aug | just | | | | S | epte | mbe | r | |
|------|------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|-------|
| | -600 | 600- | 700- | 800 | Total | | 4600 | 600- | 700- | 800 | Total | | -600 | 600- | 700- | 800 | Total |
| | <600 | 699 | 799 | Plus | Total | | <600 | 699 | 799 | Plus | Total | | <600 | 699 | 799 | Plus | Total |
| | (| in 1,000 | 0 head) | | | | (| in 1,00 | 0 head) | | | | (| in 1,00 | 0 head) |) | |
| 2002 | 369 | 365 | 591 | 515 | 1,840 | 2002 | 525 | 483 | 625 | 585 | 2,218 | 2002 | 614 | 487 | 582 | 505 | 2,188 |
| 2003 | 421 | 414 | 593 | 564 | 1,992 | 2003 | 592 | 529 | 659 | 594 | 2,374 | 2003 | 698 | 545 | 610 | 621 | 2,474 |
| 2004 | 440 | 325 | 499 | 456 | 1,720 | 2004 | 506 | 413 | 565 | 615 | 2,099 | 2004 | 628 | 475 | 557 | 725 | 2,385 |
| 2005 | 400 | 338 | 465 | 475 | 1,678 | 2005 | 418 | 385 | 540 | 650 | 1,993 | 2005 | 565 | 505 | 550 | 735 | 2,355 |
| 2006 | 570 | 403 | 490 | 500 | 1,963 | 2006 | 680 | 430 | 535 | 650 | 2,295 | 2006 | 720 | 412 | 450 | 645 | 2,227 |
| 2007 | | | | | | 2007 | | | | | | 2007 | | | | | |

| | | Octo | ber | | | | N | love | mbe | r | | | [| Dece | mbe | r | |
|------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | <600 | 600- 699 | 700- 799 | 800 Plus | Total | | <600 | 600- 699 | 700- 799 | 800 Plus | Total | | <600 | 600- 699 | 700- 799 | 800 Plus | Total |
| | (| in 1,000 | 0 head) | | | | (in 1,000 head) | | | | | | (| in 1,00 | 0 head) | | |
| 2002 | 809 | 638 | 522 | 420 | 2,389 | 2002 | 589 | 660 | 417 | 311 | 1,977 | 2002 | 421 | 507 | 407 | 255 | 1,590 |
| 2003 | 1,023 | 796 | 508 | 454 | 2,781 | 2003 | 680 | 578 | 379 | 289 | 1,926 | 2003 | 503 | 529 | 448 | 268 | 1,748 |
| 2004 | 912 | 764 | 529 | 496 | 2,701 | 2004 | 590 | 557 | 326 | 270 | 1,743 | 2004 | 465 | 558 | 489 | 322 | 1,834 |
| 2005 | 880 | 790 | 593 | 525 | 2,788 | 2005 | 660 | 650 | 420 | 315 | 2,045 | 2005 | 575 | 554 | 430 | 325 | 1,884 |
| 2006 | 840 | 650 | 485 | 455 | 2,430 | 2006 | 555 | 565 | 404 | 365 | 1,889 | 2006 | | | | | |
| 2007 | 1100 | | | | | 2007 | | | | | | 2007 | | | | | |

Source: USDA/NASS Cattle On Feed Report

Cattle Marketings (in Thousand Head)



ADJUSTED CATTLE MARKETINGS (Thousand Head)

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|---------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1987 | 1,609 | 1,316 | 1,428 | 1,391 | 1,373 | 1,560 | 1,577 | 1,566 | 1,520 | 1,536 | 1,333 | 1,470 |
| 1988 | 1,583 | 1,376 | 1,448 | 1,452 | 1,563 | 1,546 | 1,634 | 1,619 | 1,530 | 1,424 | 1,368 | 1,383 |
| 1989 | 1,505 | 1,366 | 1,435 | 1,426 | 1,588 | 1,613 | 1,556 | 1,532 | 1,436 | 1,471 | 1,344 | 1,280 |
| 1990 | 1,453 | 1,340 | 1,434 | 1,389 | 1,606 | 1,633 | 1,620 | 1,525 | 1,323 | 1,427 | 1,373 | 1,244 |
| 1991 | 1,442 | 1,306 | 1,381 | 1,525 | 1,538 | 1,563 | 1,596 | 1,579 | 1,485 | 1,527 | 1,259 | 1,316 |
| 1992 | 1,449 | 1,278 | 1,401 | 1,351 | 1,439 | 1,524 | 1,535 | 1,453 | 1,450 | 1,333 | 1,304 | 1,290 |
| 1993 | 1,399 | 1,261 | 1,436 | 1,412 | 1,530 | 1,578 | 1,555 | 1,517 | 1,490 | 1,394 | 1,322 | 1,305 |
| 1994 | 1,481 | 1,357 | 1,467 | 1,430 | 1,542 | 1,632 | 1,550 | 1,602 | 1,525 | 1,504 | 1,370 | 1,432 |
| 1995 | 1,484 | 1,372 | 1,513 | 1,437 | 1,667 | 1,754 | 1,698 | 1,815 | 1,594 | 1,529 | 1,478 | 1,412 |
| 1996 | 1,930 | 1,845 | 1,756 | 1,896 | 2,045 | 1,996 | 1,978 | 1,930 | 1,573 | 1,697 | 1,695 | 1,684 |
| 1997 | 2,012 | 1,802 | 1,764 | 1,915 | 2,058 | 2,041 | 2,126 | 2,033 | 1,816 | 1,800 | 1,674 | 1,748 |
| 1998 | 1,996 | 1,805 | 1,872 | 1,881 | 1,952 | 2,033 | 2,052 | 1,942 | 1,863 | 1,769 | 1,700 | 1,813 |
| 1999 | 2,021 | 1,832 | 1,986 | 1,946 | 1,995 | 2,153 | 2,116 | 2,046 | 1,957 | 1,835 | 1,801 | 1,842 |
| 2000 | 2,048 | 2,046 | 2,056 | 1,875 | 2,167 | 2,175 | 2,082 | 2,197 | 1,990 | 1,915 | 1,825 | 1,754 |
| 2001 | 2,042 | 1,745 | 1,926 | 1,815 | 2,196 | 2,122 | 2,047 | 2,186 | 1,820 | 1,891 | 1,800 | 1,811 |
| 2002 | 1,792 | 1,532 | 1,565 | 1,996 | 1,864 | 1,773 | 1,889 | 2,135 | 1,848 | 1,979 | 1,731 | 1,801 |
| 2003 | 1,970 | 1,725 | 1,803 | 1,985 | 2,228 | 2,222 | 2,270 | 2,075 | 2,032 | 1,855 | 1,537 | 1,740 |
| 2004 | 1,782 | 1,692 | 1,966 | 1,894 | 2,023 | 2,077 | 1,926 | 1,923 | 1,800 | 1,798 | 1,635 | 1,777 |
| 2005 | 1,772 | 1,634 | 1,963 | 1,801 | 1,997 | 2,083 | 1,918 | 2,033 | 1,816 | 1,739 | 1,701 | 1,715 |
| 2006 | 1,810 | 1,612 | 1,958 | 1,795 | 2,170 | 2,198 | 1,955 | 2,072 | 1,760 | 1,765 | 1,802 | |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voore n | riar ta 10 | 100 000 | اممادريناهم | boood o | n 00 00 | factor | | | | | | |

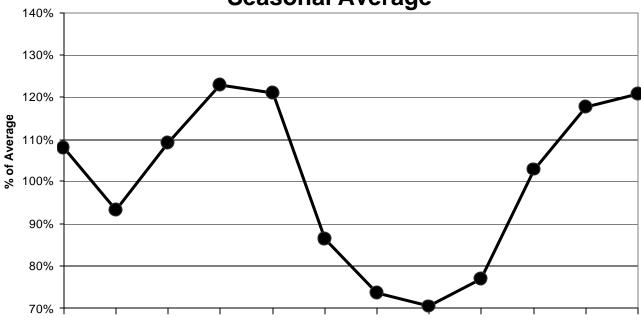
Years prior to 1992 are adjusted based on 92-93 factor

Source: USDA/NASS Cattle On Feed Report

Cattle Disappearance

(in Thousand Head)

Seasonal Average



Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

ADJUSTED CATTLE DISAPPEARANCE (Thousand Head)

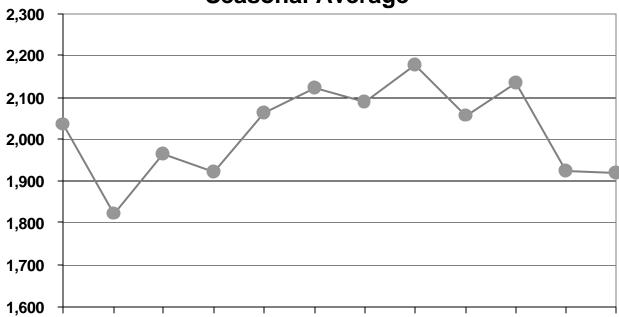
| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1987 | 103 | 85 | 76 | 108 | 111 | 66 | 59 | 55 | 60 | 72 | 87 | 98 |
| 1988 | 86 | 102 | 90 | 108 | 113 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 56 | 71 | 91 | 95 |
| 1989 | 84 | 94 | 61 | 96 | 127 | 47 | 52 | 61 | 40 | 60 | 74 | 72 |
| 1990 | 92 | 77 | 97 | 97 | 116 | 52 | 64 | 66 | 67 | 78 | 77 | 100 |
| 1991 | 95 | 92 | 111 | 99 | 109 | 87 | 76 | 54 | 72 | 65 | 66 | 77 |
| 1992 | 75 | 96 | 98 | 96 | 85 | 87 | 71 | 67 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 82 |
| 1993 | 110 | 91 | 87 | 99 | 115 | 83 | 67 | 64 | 55 | 67 | 89 | 72 |
| 1994 | 52 | 57 | 72 | 68 | 78 | 82 | 39 | 51 | 44 | 47 | 62 | 80 |
| 1995 | 59 | 52 | 67 | 61 | 57 | 50 | 49 | 40 | 46 | 51 | 61 | 52 |
| 1996 | 65 | 72 | 76 | 107 | 84 | 70 | 62 | 50 | 70 | 78 | 93 | 86 |
| 1997 | 92 | 61 | 86 | 98 | 117 | 60 | 57 | 45 | 53 | 91 | 85 | 85 |
| 1998 | 99 | 69 | 94 | 92 | 93 | 72 | 50 | 52 | 61 | 52 | 78 | 85 |
| 1999 | 70 | 65 | 71 | 104 | 99 | 63 | 52 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 83 | 90 |
| 2000 | 69 | 78 | 103 | 90 | 115 | 57 | 44 | 49 | 48 | 66 | 105 | 95 |
| 2001 | 78 | 81 | 98 | 89 | 101 | 77 | 59 | 54 | 40 | 68 | 80 | 93 |
| 2002 | 74 | 52 | 60 | 83 | 66 | 42 | 36 | 43 | 53 | 84 | 90 | 99 |
| 2003 | 75 | 71 | 62 | 63 | 65 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 63 | 101 | 97 | 90 |
| 2004 | 94 | 69 | 67 | 97 | 79 | 70 | 58 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 108 | 92 |
| 2005 | 73 | 77 | 68 | 91 | 96 | 63 | 61 | 53 | 57 | 58 | 91 | 91 |
| 2006 | 83 | 73 | 90 | 87 | 115 | 63 | 58 | 59 | 68 | 81 | 83 | |

Years prior to 1992 are adjusted based on 92-93 factor Source: USDA/NASS Cattle On Feed Report

Federally Inspected Beef Slaughter

(in million pounds)





Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

US Monthly and Yearly Cattle Slaughter

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------|
| 1986 | 2,070 | 1,713 | 1,798 | 2,044 | 2,047 | 1,967 | 2,087 | 2,020 | 1,990 | 2,079 | 1,741 | 1,900 | 11,639 |
| 1987 | 2,038 | 1,693 | 1,851 | 1,874 | 1,800 | 1,908 | 1,966 | 1,959 | 1,988 | 2,038 | 1,766 | 1,865 | 11,164 |
| 1988 | 1,895 | 1,784 | 1,878 | 1,798 | 1,874 | 1,976 | 1,934 | 2,111 | 1,993 | 1,954 | 1,818 | 1,822 | 11,205 |
| 1989 | 1,852 | 1,705 | 1,844 | 1,717 | 1,954 | 1,979 | 1,852 | 2,050 | 1,874 | 1,992 | 1,855 | 1,783 | 11,051 |
| 1990 | 1,890 | 1,669 | 1,830 | 1,709 | 1,965 | 1,945 | 1,908 | 2,024 | 1,779 | 1,995 | 1,798 | 1,640 | 11,008 |
| 1991 | 1,927 | 1,659 | 1,683 | 1,834 | 1,910 | 1,840 | 1,962 | 2,040 | 1,900 | 2,070 | 1,774 | 1,742 | 10,853 |
| 1992 | 1,998 | 1,671 | 1,812 | 1,751 | 1,867 | 2,004 | 1,982 | 1,944 | 1,960 | 1,975 | 1,745 | 1,815 | 11,103 |
| 1993 | 1,785 | 1,646 | 1,822 | 1,749 | 1,826 | 2,019 | 1,953 | 2,032 | 1,993 | 1,941 | 1,854 | 1,909 | 10,846 |
| 1994 | 1,906 | 1,769 | 1,967 | 1,870 | 1,954 | 2,125 | 1,997 | 2,181 | 2,102 | 2,077 | 1,942 | 1,984 | 11,592 |
| 1995 | 1,972 | 1,779 | 2,033 | 1,821 | 2,153 | 2,254 | 2,060 | 2,281 | 2,185 | 2,139 | 2,059 | 1,957 | 12,011 |
| 1996 | 2,177 | 2,009 | 1,996 | 2,114 | 2,263 | 2,148 | 2,156 | 2,225 | 1,897 | 2,137 | 1,917 | 1,908 | 12,707 |
| 1997 | 2,180 | 1,882 | 1,930 | 2,062 | 2,157 | 2,100 | 2,224 | 2,188 | 2,092 | 2,262 | 1,899 | 1,987 | 12,311 |
| 1998 | 2,122 | 1,945 | 2,049 | 2,059 | 2,094 | 2,215 | 2,183 | 2,197 | 2,166 | 2,199 | 1,971 | 2,065 | 12,484 |
| 1999 | 2,136 | 1,965 | 2,196 | 2,123 | 2,122 | 2,290 | 2,229 | 2,277 | 2,243 | 2,229 | 2,111 | 2,077 | 12,832 |
| 2000 | 2,143 | 2,143 | 2,268 | 1,997 | 2,273 | 2,341 | 2,175 | 2,407 | 2,244 | 2,310 | 2,138 | 1,966 | 13,165 |
| 2001 | 2,172 | 1,852 | 2,065 | 1,910 | 2,265 | 2,241 | 2,150 | 2,396 | 2,090 | 2,353 | 2,171 | 2,078 | 12,505 |
| 2002 | 2296 | 1,956 | 2,028 | 2,164 | 2,306 | 2,274 | 2,398 | 2,438 | 2,170 | 2,474 | 2,134 | 2,075 | 13,024 |
| 2003 | 2256 | 1,912 | 2,018 | 2,121 | 2,332 | 2,364 | 2,411 | 2,300 | 2,285 | 2,178 | 1,755 | 1,948 | 13,003 |
| 2004 | 1894 | 1,775 | 2,076 | 1,929 | 2,043 | 2,199 | 2,078 | 2,122 | 2,075 | 2,080 | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | Source: LIS | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |

Source: USDA/NASS Livestock Slaughter Report, http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/livestock/pls-bb/2001/

APPENDIX II

50 State Inventory of Hogs & Pigs

Quarterly Hogs and Pigs Report (March 1st, June 1st, September 1st, December 1st)

- Inventory: All Hogs & Pigs, Kept for Breeding, For Market
- Pig Crop Statistics
- Farrowing Statistics
- Federally Inspected Hog and Pig Slaughter

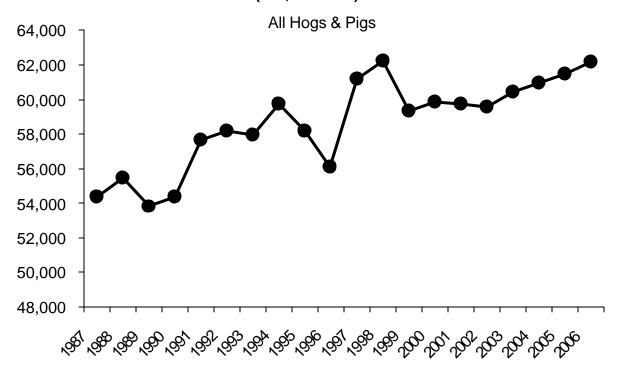
Miscellaneous Pork Statistics

- Monthly Pork Belly Cold Storage Stocks
- World Pork Statistics

December 1st

50 State Inventory of Hogs & Pigs

(in 1,000 Head)



Hogs & Pigs December 1st

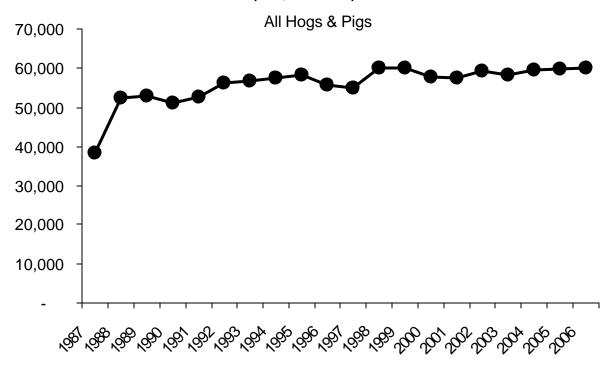
| | Total Hogs | All | All | Market: | Market: | Market: | Market: |
|------|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| Year | & Pigs | Breeding | Market | under 60 lbs | 60 – 119 lbs | 120 - 179 lbs | 180 lbs + |
| 1989 | 53,788 | 6,857 | 46,931 | 17,185 | 12,174 | 9,663 | 7,909 |
| 1990 | 54,416 | 6,847 | 47,569 | 17,852 | 12,195 | 9,622 | 7,900 |
| 1991 | 57,649 | 7,229 | 50,420 | 18,671 | 12,966 | 10,367 | 8,416 |
| 1992 | 58,202 | 7,109 | 51,093 | 19,122 | 12,846 | 10,420 | 8,705 |
| 1993 | 57,940 | 7,166 | 50,774 | 19,171 | 12,627 | 10,268 | 8,709 |
| 1994 | 59,738 | 6,998 | 52,739 | 19,477 | 13,007 | 10,927 | 9,329 |
| 1995 | 58,201 | 6,770 | 51,431 | 18,916 | 12,755 | 10,704 | 9,057 |
| 1996 | 56,124 | 6,578 | 49,546 | 18,503 | 12,193 | 10,209 | 8,641 |
| 1997 | 61,158 | 6,957 | 54,200 | 20,237 | 13,319 | 11,188 | 9,457 |
| 1998 | 62,206 | 6,682 | 55,523 | 20,140 | 13,631 | 11,585 | 10,168 |
| 1999 | 59,342 | 6,234 | 53,109 | 19,241 | 13,107 | 11,073 | 9,687 |
| 2000 | 59,138 | 6,270 | 52,868 | 19,421 | 12,933 | 10,846 | 9,669 |
| 2001 | 59,804 | 6,209 | 53,594 | 19,908 | 12,924 | 10,744 | 10,018 |
| 2002 | 59,513 | 6,012 | 53,501 | 19,461 | 13,054 | 10,881 | 10,105 |
| 2003 | 60,449 | 5,990 | 54,458 | 19,779 | 13,259 | 11,110 | 10,312 |
| 2004 | 60,975 | 5,969 | 55,005 | 19,980 | 13,439 | 11,186 | 10,401 |
| 2005 | 61,449 | 6,011 | 55,438 | 20,055 | 13,524 | 11,293 | 10,567 |
| 2006 | 62,149 | 6,088 | 56,061 | 20,334 | 13,603 | 11,544 | 10,580 |
| 2007 | | | | | | | |

Source: Quarterly Hogs & Pigs Report, USDA/NASS

March 1st

50 State Inventory of Hogs & Pigs

(in 1,000 Head)



Hogs & Pigs March 1st

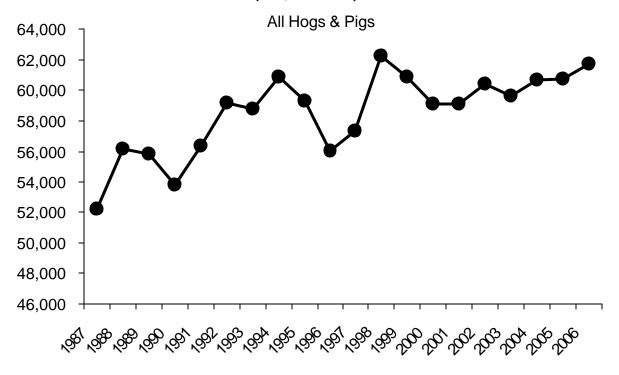
| - | Total Hogs | All | All | Market: | Market: | Market: | Market: |
|------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| Year | & Pigs | Breeding | Market | under 60 lbs | 60 – 119 lbs | 120 - 179 lbs | 180 lbs + |
| 1989 | 52,965 | 7,081 | 45,884 | 17,624 | 10,995 | 9,493 | 7,772 |
| 1990 | 51,120 | 6,806 | 44,314 | 16,895 | 10,582 | 9,199 | 7,638 |
| 1991 | 52,790 | 6,997 | 45,793 | 17,678 | 11,036 | 9,320 | 7,759 |
| 1992 | 56,180 | 7,155 | 49,025 | 19,040 | 11,865 | 9,780 | 8,340 |
| 1993 | 56,661 | 7,053 | 49,608 | 18,502 | 12,060 | 10,480 | 8,566 |
| 1994 | 57,435 | 7,189 | 50,246 | 18,750 | 12,144 | 10,575 | 8,778 |
| 1995 | 58,283 | 6,945 | 51,337 | 19,144 | 12,395 | 10,640 | 9,159 |
| 1996 | 55,741 | 6,701 | 49,040 | 18,534 | 11,732 | 10,021 | 8,754 |
| 1997 | 55,049 | 6,637 | 48,412 | 18,490 | 11,627 | 9,858 | 8,437 |
| 1998 | 60,163 | 6,942 | 53,220 | 20,192 | 12,791 | 10,774 | 9,464 |
| 1999 | 60,191 | 6,527 | 53,663 | 19,978 | 12,899 | 10,995 | 9,792 |
| 2000 | 57,782 | 6,190 | 51,593 | 19,217 | 12,409 | 10,552 | 9,414 |
| 2001 | 57,524 | 6,232 | 51,292 | 18,737 | 12,417 | 10,805 | 9,334 |
| 2002 | 59,248 | 6,236 | 53,011 | 19,487 | 12,975 | 11,172 | 9,377 |
| 2003 | 58,187 | 5,956 | 52,231 | 19,110 | 12,655 | 10,944 | 9,522 |
| 2004 | 59,520 | 5,961 | 53,558 | 19,823 | 12,954 | 11,205 | 9,578 |
| 2005 | 59,699 | 5,941 | 53,757 | 19,667 | 13,087 | 11,360 | 9,644 |
| 2006 | 60,176 | 6,025 | 54,151 | 19,988 | 13,006 | 11,334 | 9,824 |
| 2007 | | | | | | | |

Source: Quarterly Hogs & Pigs Report, USDA/NASS

June 1st

50 State Inventory of Hogs & Pigs

(in 1,000 Head)

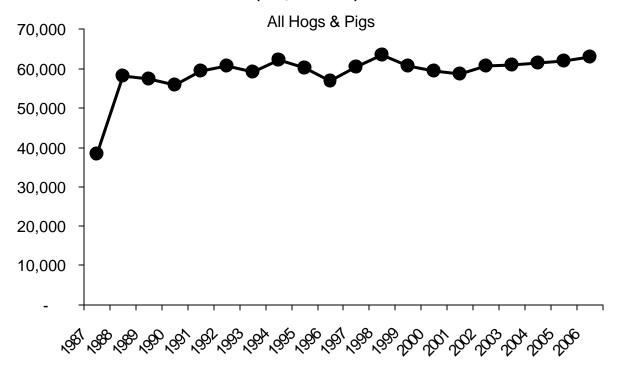


Hogs & Pigs June 1st

| | Total Hogs | All | All | Market: | Market: | Market: | Market: |
|------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| Year | & Pigs | Breeding | Market | under 60 lbs | 60 – 119 lbs | 120 - 179 lbs | 180 lbs + |
| 1989 | 55,880 | 7,315 | 48,565 | 20,727 | 12,070 | 8,765 | 7,003 |
| 1990 | 53,800 | 7,065 | 46,735 | 19,806 | 11,698 | 8,515 | 6,716 |
| 1991 | 56,340 | 7,485 | 48,855 | 20,720 | 12,365 | 8,815 | 6,955 |
| 1992 | 59,175 | 7,520 | 51,655 | 21,540 | 13,005 | 9,615 | 7,495 |
| 1993 | 58,795 | 7,260 | 51,536 | 20,739 | 12,898 | 9,877 | 8,022 |
| 1994 | 60,847 | 7,532 | 53,315 | 22,024 | 13,092 | 10,007 | 8,193 |
| 1995 | 59,329 | 7,117 | 52,211 | 21,042 | 12,841 | 9,780 | 8,549 |
| 1996 | 56,038 | 6,682 | 49,356 | 19,645 | 12,196 | 9,757 | 7,759 |
| 1997 | 57,366 | 6,789 | 50,577 | 19,988 | 12,574 | 10,002 | 8,013 |
| 1998 | 62,213 | 6,958 | 55,254 | 21,482 | 13,711 | 11,084 | 8,978 |
| 1999 | 60,896 | 6,515 | 54,380 | 20,532 | 13,501 | 11,076 | 9,272 |
| 2000 | 59,117 | 6,234 | 52,884 | 19,907 | 13,247 | 10,710 | 9,019 |
| 2001 | 58,603 | 6,186 | 52,417 | 19,923 | 12,992 | 10,536 | 8,967 |
| 2002 | 60,288 | 6,209 | 54,078 | 20,186 | 13,588 | 10,884 | 9,420 |
| 2003 | 58,736 | 5,940 | 52,796 | 19,617 | 13,113 | 10,727 | 9,339 |
| 2004 | 60,698 | 5,937 | 54,760 | 20,292 | 13,500 | 11,256 | 9,714 |
| 2005 | 60,732 | 5,977 | 54,754 | 20,423 | 13,376 | 11,143 | 9,813 |
| 2006 | 61,687 | 6,060 | 55,627 | 20,808 | 13,692 | 11,485 | 9,643 |
| 2007 | | | | | | | |

Source: Quarterly Hogs & Pigs Report, USDA/NASS

September 1st 50 State Inventory of Hogs & Pigs (in 1,000 Head)



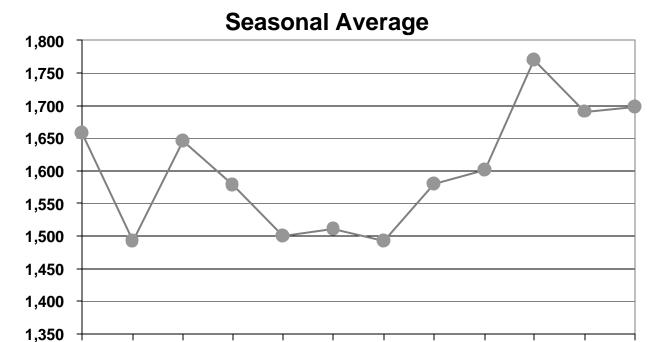
Hogs & Pigs September 1st

| | Total Hogs | All | All | Market: | Market: | Market: | Market: |
|------|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| Year | & Pigs | Breeding | Market | under 60 lbs | 60 – 119 lbs | 120 - 179 lbs | 180 lbs+ |
| 1988 | 58,060 | 7,189 | 50,871 | 19,560 | 12,620 | 10,525 | 8,166 |
| 1989 | 57,315 | 6,832 | 50,483 | 19,150 | 12,502 | 10,559 | 8,272 |
| 1990 | 55,890 | 6,815 | 49,075 | 18,936 | 12,168 | 10,132 | 7,839 |
| 1991 | 59,360 | 7,245 | 52,115 | 20,210 | 13,025 | 10,610 | 8,270 |
| 1992 | 60,655 | 7,290 | 53,365 | 20,090 | 13,575 | 10,905 | 8,795 |
| 1993 | 59,169 | 7,208 | 51,961 | 19,632 | 13,089 | 10,689 | 8,551 |
| 1994 | 62,208 | 7,468 | 54,740 | 20,633 | 13,883 | 11,223 | 9,002 |
| 1995 | 60,137 | 6,907 | 53,229 | 19,822 | 13,347 | 11,044 | 9,017 |
| 1996 | 56,961 | 6,577 | 50,384 | 18,782 | 12,498 | 10,418 | 8,687 |
| 1997 | 60,456 | 6,858 | 53,598 | 20,662 | 13,388 | 10,673 | 8,875 |
| 1998 | 63,488 | 6,875 | 56,612 | 21,189 | 14,032 | 11,555 | 9,837 |
| 1999 | 60,776 | 6,301 | 54,474 | 20,243 | 13,414 | 11,129 | 9,689 |
| 2000 | 59,495 | 6,246 | 53,250 | 19,955 | 13,055 | 10,817 | 9,422 |
| 2001 | 59,777 | 6,158 | 53,619 | 19,911 | 13,438 | 10,854 | 9,417 |
| 2002 | 60,725 | 6,054 | 54,670 | 20,070 | 13,655 | 11,019 | 9,926 |
| 2003 | 60,859 | 5,918 | 54,941 | 20,368 | 13,729 | 11,334 | 9,510 |
| 2004 | 61,519 | 5,962 | 55,556 | 20,729 | 13,613 | 11,235 | 9,981 |
| 2005 | 61,846 | 5,972 | 55,873 | 20,764 | 13,876 | 11,404 | 9,830 |
| 2006 | 62,814 | 6,079 | 56,735 | 20,998 | 13,991 | 11,585 | 10,162 |
| 2007 | | | Donort LICD | | | | |

Source: Quarterly Hogs & Pigs Report, USDA/NASS

Federally Inspected Hog & Pig Slaughter

(in million pounds)



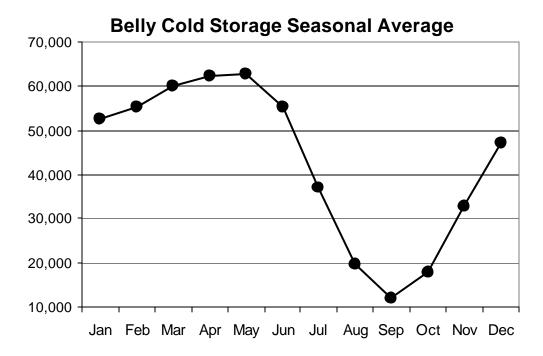
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

US Hog Slaughter by Month and Yearly Totals

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1986 | 1,230 | 1,076 | 1,166 | 1,261 | 1,180 | 1,035 | 1,034 | 1,009 | 1,107 | 1,254 | 1,086 | 1,181 | 13,619 |
| 1987 | 1,211 | 1,042 | 1,196 | 1,141 | 1,044 | 1,058 | 1,055 | 1,048 | 1,199 | 1,329 | 1,278 | 1,352 | 13,953 |
| 1988 | 1,214 | 1,156 | 1,332 | 1,236 | 1,203 | 1,203 | 1,105 | 1,251 | 1,330 | 1,409 | 1,425 | 1,385 | 15,249 |
| 1989 | 1,274 | 1,175 | 1,342 | 1,292 | 1,308 | 1,235 | 1,081 | 1,302 | 1,318 | 1,387 | 1,410 | 1,252 | 15,376 |
| 1990 | 1,330 | 1,184 | 1,300 | 1,220 | 1,229 | 1,116 | 1,076 | 1,278 | 1,199 | 1,357 | 1,340 | 1,306 | 14,935 |
| 1991 | 1,363 | 1,176 | 1,272 | 1,332 | 1,262 | 1,114 | 1,179 | 1,270 | 1,286 | 1,502 | 1,424 | 1,409 | 15,589 |
| 1992 | 1,491 | 1,300 | 1,436 | 1,385 | 1,261 | 1,303 | 1,346 | 1,348 | 1,478 | 1,557 | 1,423 | 1,489 | 16,817 |
| 1993 | 1,405 | 1,262 | 1,451 | 1,438 | 1,283 | 1,350 | 1,284 | 1,360 | 1,410 | 1,443 | 1,478 | 1,520 | 16,684 |
| 1994 | 1,346 | 1,249 | 1,501 | 1,405 | 1,368 | 1,383 | 1,269 | 1,462 | 1,508 | 1,596 | 1,604 | 1,603 | 17,291 |
| 1995 | 1,466 | 1,326 | 1,605 | 1,377 | 1,495 | 1,437 | 1,274 | 1,475 | 1,411 | 1,545 | 1,580 | 1,477 | 17,467 |
| 1996 | 1,523 | 1,391 | 1,396 | 1,460 | 1,389 | 1,184 | 1,316 | 1,368 | 1,383 | 1,563 | 1,405 | 1,402 | 16,780 |
| 1997 | 1,437 | 1,286 | 1,398 | 1,424 | 1,311 | 1,290 | 1,331 | 1,328 | 1,466 | 1,627 | 1,449 | 1,614 | 16,961 |
| 1998 | 1,612 | 1,437 | 1,572 | 1,545 | 1,398 | 1,422 | 1,506 | 1,481 | 1,565 | 1,731 | 1,657 | 1,766 | 18,692 |
| 1999 | 1,597 | 1,473 | 1,707 | 1,604 | 1,396 | 1,560 | 1,469 | 1,540 | 1,594 | 1,675 | 1,683 | 1,679 | 18,977 |
| 2000 | 1,550 | 1,537 | 1,683 | 1,378 | 1,520 | 1,517 | 1,389 | 1,620 | 1,533 | 1,694 | 1,693 | 1,557 | 18,671 |
| 2001 | 1,672 | 1,467 | 1,606 | 1,514 | 1,535 | 1,439 | 1,416 | 1,579 | 1,492 | 1,818 | 1,715 | 1,648 | 18,901 |
| 2002 | 1,698 | 1,465 | 1,563 | 1,654 | 1,628 | 1,461 | 1,538 | 1,617 | 1,617 | 1,810 | 1,691 | 1,694 | 19,436 |
| 2003 | 1,734 | 1,506 | 1,606 | 1,642 | 1,535 | 1,515 | 1,562 | 1,541 | 1,650 | 1,894 | 1,703 | 1,851 | 19,739 |
| 2004 | 1,743 | 1,557 | 1,785 | 1,711 | 1,486 | 1,657 | 1,562 | 1,681 | 1,755 | 1,764 | | | 16,701 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | Source: US | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |

Source: USDA/NASS Livestock Slaughter Report, http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/livestock/pls-bb/2001/

Pork Belly Cold Storage Stocks - 1st of Month



| Year | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 cai | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| | | | | | (in 1 | ,000 pou | ınds) | | | | | |
| 1986 | 51,000 | 48,000 | 51,000 | 63,000 | 68,000 | 66,000 | 62,000 | 40,000 | 21,000 | 13,000 | 17,000 | 25,000 |
| 1987 | 38,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 42,000 | 51,000 | 58,000 | 47,000 | 29,000 | 19,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 36,000 |
| 1988 | 62,000 | 63,000 | 67,000 | 90,000 | 103,000 | 112,000 | 103,000 | 74,000 | 43,000 | 31,000 | 50,000 | 93,000 |
| 1989 | 113,000 | 116,000 | 122,000 | 128,000 | 144,000 | 142,000 | 127,000 | 94,000 | 49,000 | 32,000 | 39,000 | 68,000 |
| 1990 | 85,000 | 77,000 | 86,000 | 97,000 | 103,000 | 106,000 | 88,000 | 56,000 | 23,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 24,000 |
| 1991 | 47,000 | 49,000 | 55,000 | 68,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 1,000 | 46,000 | 30,000 | 16,000 | 26,000 | 48,000 |
| 1992 | 72,000 | 77,000 | 76,000 | 85,000 | 97,000 | 93,000 | 79,000 | 55,000 | 27,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 50,000 |
| 1993 | 71,000 | 65,000 | 66,000 | 66,000 | 79,000 | 79,000 | 70,000 | 47,000 | 21,000 | 11,000 | 14,000 | 34,000 |
| 1994 | 55,999 | 54,921 | 63,099 | 72,230 | 79,018 | 73,583 | 57,747 | 30,636 | 18,260 | 22,656 | 40,725 | 61,073 |
| 1995 | 62,776 | 64,228 | 78,975 | 78,539 | 77,919 | 67,607 | 47,055 | 17,435 | 6,255 | 13,478 | 37,092 | 47,587 |
| 1996 | 46,498 | 46,381 | 47,655 | 57,174 | 63,522 | 56,767 | 28,533 | 18,996 | 12,702 | 16,206 | 30,943 | 37,930 |
| 1997 | 38,030 | 44,277 | 54,767 | 54,015 | 55,274 | 52,274 | 33,657 | 18,346 | 11,148 | 14,408 | 25,365 | 44,763 |
| 1998 | 55,249 | 55,368 | 54,441 | 58,600 | 59,462 | 52,010 | 31,433 | 14,786 | 9,452 | 16,440 | 41,711 | 72,657 |
| 1999 | 82,605 | 93,323 | 106,194 | 109,521 | 108,257 | 93,383 | 69,675 | 34,814 | 19,273 | 22,489 | 26,170 | 40,300 |
| 2000 | 43,802 | 49,983 | 60,527 | 63,461 | 68,292 | 60,097 | 50,515 | 33,005 | 21,341 | 20,589 | 38,674 | 47,099 |
| 2001 | 50,145 | 47,154 | 45,440 | 43,878 | 46,029 | 39,552 | 24,996 | 12,754 | 8,960 | 28,216 | 36,297 | 44,301 |
| 2002 | 50,849 | 57,569 | 60,721 | 63,293 | 62,269 | 51,019 | 29,925 | 14,250 | 9,452 | 10,354 | 18,059 | 28,254 |
| 2003 | 33,400 | 38,278 | 42,516 | 48,542 | 45,858 | 43,504 | 32,189 | 17,900 | 10,180 | 20,991 | 33,073 | 49,017 |
| 2004 | 63,095 | 57,035 | 50,126 | 46,109 | 41,366 | 37,102 | 23,383 | 15,102 | 11,344 | 16,066 | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: USDA/NASS Monthly Cold Storage Report

APPENDIX III

Live Cattle Monthly Performance Statistics

- Monthly Performance Statistics
- Trend Continuation Statistics

Feeder Cattle Monthly Performance Statistics

- Monthly Performance Statistics
- Trend Continuation Statistics

Lean Hog Monthly Performance Statistics

- Monthly Performance Statistics
- Trend Continuation Statistics

Monthly Live Cattle Futures Performance Summary

| contract | G | J | J | М | М | Q | Q | V | V | Z | Z | G |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| # of Years Tested | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| # Up | 13 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 12 |
| # Down | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| Total Gain(Loss) | 20.75 | 9.58 | -8.33 | -5.55 | 6.20 | 3.00 | 22.28 | -8.02 | 16.78 | 12.45 | 13.60 | -4.88 |
| Total % Gain(Loss) | 29.16% | 15.39% | -10.83% | -8.48% | 8.13% | 6.73% | 33.03% | -10.35% | 21.83% | 17.77% | 14.06% | -0.50% |
| Average Change | 1.09 | 0.50 | -0.44 | -0.29 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 1.17 | -0.42 | 0.88 | 0.66 | 0.72 | -0.26 |
| Average % Change | 1.53% | 0.81% | -0.57% | -0.45% | 0.43% | 0.35% | 1.74% | -0.54% | 1.15% | 0.94% | 0.74% | -0.03% |
| Average Gain | 2.20 | 2.19 | 2.03 | 1.33 | 3.17 | 2.57 | 2.91 | 2.63 | 2.13 | 1.59 | 2.49 | 2.08 |
| Average % Gain | 3.04% | 3.02% | 2.61% | 1.89% | 4.47% | 3.74% | 4.25% | 3.61% | 2.84% | 2.19% | 3.01% | 2.90% |
| Average Loss | -1.30 | -2.38 | -2.66 | -1.75 | -2.23 | -1.60 | -2.10 | -1.83 | -2.62 | -1.66 | -1.41 | -4.25 |
| Average % Loss | -1.73% | -2.98% | -3.43% | -2.55% | -3.21% | -2.11% | -3.00% | -2.46% | -3.58% | -2.14% | -2.01% | -5.04% |
| Average Range | 4.29 | 4.15 | 4.40 | 3.03 | 3.31 | 2.60 | 3.63 | 3.99 | 3.45 | 4.01 | 4.08 | 5.01 |
| Average Range (%) | 5.80% | 5.59% | 5.79% | 4.29% | 4.64% | 3.78% | 5.33% | 5.48% | 4.83% | 5.33% | 5.34% | 6.77% |
| # Higher Highs | 15 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| # Lower Lows | 3 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| # Expanded Ranges | 10 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 13 |
| # Narrower Ranges | 9 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 6 |
| 5 Year High | 97.05 | 91.65 | 92.25 | 87.35 | 88.00 | 89.00 | 87.65 | 94.00 | 94.80 | 97.13 | 99.30 | 97.40 |
| 5 Year Low | 69.70 | 71.35 | 69.55 | 59.33 | 59.35 | 63.55 | 65.00 | 66.65 | 66.75 | 69.03 | 72.25 | 67.10 |
| 10 Year High | 97.05 | 91.65 | 92.25 | 87.35 | 88.00 | 89.00 | 87.65 | 94.00 | 94.80 | 97.13 | 99.30 | 97.40 |
| 10 Year Low | 59.45 | 62.98 | 63.10 | 59.33 | 59.35 | 61.85 | 58.65 | 58.15 | 57.43 | 61.65 | 61.13 | 57.15 |
| 19 Year High | 97.05 | 91.65 | 92.25 | 87.35 | 88.00 | 89.00 | 87.65 | 94.00 | 94.80 | 97.13 | 99.30 | 97.40 |
| 19 Year Low | 59.45 | 62.98 | 61.30 | 54.00 | 56.75 | 59.80 | 58.65 | 58.15 | 57.43 | 61.65 | 61.13 | 57.15 |

Data compliments of www.geckosoftware.com Past performance is not necessarily indicative of futures results.

Contract refers to the months futures contract used: F=January, G=February, H=March, J = April, K=May, M=June, N=July, Q=August, U=September, V=October, X=November, Z=December

Monthly Live Cattle Trend Continuation Study

| - | G | J | J | М | М | Q | Q | V | V | Z | Z | G |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| Yrs Tested | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| # Up | 13 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 12 |
| # Down | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| Total Gain (Loss) | 20.75 | 9.58 | -8.33 | -5.55 | 6.20 | 3.00 | 22.28 | -8.02 | 16.78 | 12.45 | 13.60 | -4.88 |
| Average Gain(Loss) | 1.09 | 0.50 | -0.44 | -0.29 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 1.17 | -0.42 | 0.88 | 0.66 | 0.72 | -0.26 |
| If Previous Month is Up, the | n NEXT Me | onth had t | he followir | ng Charact | eristics | | | | | | | |
| Yrs Tested | 15 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| #Up | 10 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| #Down | 5 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 4 |
| % Closing Higher | 67% | 50% | 75% | 44% | 38% | 75% | 40% | 83% | 77% | 46% | 58% | 67% |
| Total Gain(Loss) | 12.40 | -3.38 | 2.75 | 3.18 | 3.00 | 13.35 | -1.37 | 10.45 | 12.65 | 8.28 | -12.55 | 13.18 |
| Average Gain (Loss) | 0.83 | -0.28 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 1.67 | -0.09 | 1.74 | 0.97 | 0.64 | -1.05 | 1.10 |
| # Higher Highs | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 10 |
| # Lower Lows | 8 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If Previous Month is Down t | hen NEXT | Month had | the follow | wing Chara | acteristics | | | | | | | |
| Yrs Tested | 4 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| #Up | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| #Down | 2 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| % Closing Lower | 50% | 57% | 73% | 50% | 50% | 40% | 100% | 31% | 40% | 20% | 29% | 29% |
| Total Gain(Loss) | -2.83 | -4.95 | -8.30 | 3.03 | 3.23 | 8.93 | -6.65 | 6.33 | -0.20 | 5.33 | 7.68 | 7.58 |
| Average Gain (Loss) | -0.71 | -0.71 | -0.75 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.81 | -1.66 | 0.49 | -0.04 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.08 |
| # Higher Highs | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| # Lower Lows | 2 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 |

Data compliments of www.geckosoftware.com Past performance is not necessarily indicative of futures results.

Contract refers to the months futures contract used: F=January, G=February, H=March, J = April, K=May, M=June, N=July, Q=August, U=September, V=October, X=November, Z=December

Monthly Feeder Cattle Futures Performance Summary

| | Н | Н | J | K | Q | Q | Q | U | V | F | F | F |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| # of Years Tested | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| # Up | 10 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 11 |
| # Down | 9 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Gain(Loss) | 7.65 | -11.50 | 3.15 | 14.13 | 17.30 | 20.03 | 29.63 | 8.13 | 15.23 | 4.20 | 9.40 | -16.70 |
| Total % Gain(Loss) | 12.07% | -12.76% | 1.34% | 14.31% | 17.75% | 24.81% | 37.05% | 8.20% | 17.76% | 5.36% | 10.31% | -15.68% |
| Average Change | 0.40 | -0.61 | 0.17 | 0.74 | 0.91 | 1.05 | 1.56 | 0.43 | 0.80 | 0.22 | 0.49 | -0.88 |
| Average % Change | 0.64% | -0.67% | 0.07% | 0.75% | 0.93% | 1.31% | 1.95% | 0.43% | 0.93% | 0.28% | 0.54% | -0.83% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Gain | 2.63 | 1.73 | 2.93 | 2.71 | 3.02 | 2.34 | 3.00 | 2.08 | 1.97 | 1.96 | 2.14 | 1.96 |
| Average % Gain | 3.36% | 2.18% | 3.40% | 3.32% | 3.53% | 2.84% | 3.72% | 2.40% | 2.23% | 2.44% | 2.52% | 2.44% |
| Average Loss | -2.07 | -1.97 | -2.32 | -2.63 | -2.71 | -1.73 | -1.55 | -1.84 | -2.48 | -1.35 | -1.77 | -4.78 |
| Average % Loss | -2.39% | -2.34% | -2.93% | -3.65% | -3.51% | -2.02% | -1.90% | -2.28% | -2.68% | -1.66% | -2.18% | -5.32% |
| Average Range | 4.41 | 3.79 | 4.25 | 4.86 | 4.78 | 4.81 | 4.88 | 4.28 | 4.35 | 4.13 | 4.08 | 5.13 |
| • • | 5.45% | 4.69% | 4.25 5.24% | 4.86 6.27% | 4.76 5.85% | 5.77% | 4.00 5.85% | 4.26 5.08% | 4.33 5.03% | 5.01% | 4.08 | 6.03% |
| Average Range (%) | 5.45% | 4.09% | 5.24% | 0.21% | 5.85% | 5.77% | 5.85% | 5.08% | 5.03% | 5.01% | 4.90% | 6.03% |
| # Higher Highs | 12 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 12 |
| # Lower Lows | 6 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 5 |
| # Expanded Ranges | 9 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 8 |
| # Narrower Ranges | 10 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Year High | 114.93 | 110.30 | 108.10 | 108.95 | 113.50 | 117.93 | 117.50 | 117.95 | 119.25 | 115.00 | 117.90 | 117.90 |
| 5 Year Low | 77.85 | 73.95 | 74.05 | 69.85 | 73.80 | 74.48 | 75.40 | 75.03 | 78.10 | 77.80 | 78.15 | 78.50 |
| 10 Year High | 114.93 | 110.30 | 108.10 | 108.95 | 113.50 | 117.93 | 117.50 | 117.95 | 119.25 | 115.00 | 117.90 | 117.90 |
| 10 Year Low | 67.30 | 66.70 | 65.83 | 69.05 | 71.65 | 70.65 | 67.15 | 65.60 | 65.50 | 63.35 | 64.73 | 65.25 |
| 19 Year High | 114.93 | 110.30 | 108.10 | 108.95 | 113.50 | 117.93 | 117.50 | 117.95 | 119.25 | 115.00 | 117.90 | 117.90 |
| 19 Year Low | 55.93 | 56.30 | 55.45 | 46.15 | 52.75 | 58.00 | 59.50 | 61.50 | 63.03 | 62.75 | 63.80 | 60.45 |

Data compliments of www.geckosoftware.com Past performance is not necessarily indicative of futures results.

Contract refers to the months futures contract used: F=January, G=February, H=March, J = April, K=May, M=June, N=July, Q=August, U=September, V=October, X=November, Z=December

Monthly Feeder Cattle Trend Continuation Study

| | Н | Н | J | K | Q | Q | Q | U | V | F | F | F |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| Yrs Tested | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| # Up | 10 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 11 |
| # Down | 9 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| Total Gain (Loss) | 7.65 | -11.5 | 3.15 | 14.125 | 17.3 | 20.025 | 29.625 | 8.125 | 15.225 | 4.2 | 9.4 | -16.7 |
| Average Gain(Loss) | 0.40 | -0.61 | 0.17 | 0.74 | 0.91 | 1.05 | 1.56 | 0.43 | 0.80 | 0.22 | 0.49 | -0.88 |
| If Previous Month is Up, the | n NEXT Me | onth had t | he followii | ng Charact | teristics | | | | | | | |
| Yrs Tested | 10 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 11 |
| #Up | 5 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 6 |
| #Down | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| % Closing Higher | 50% | 29% | 78% | 67% | 67% | 85% | 62% | 64% | 71% | 44% | 64% | 55% |
| Total Gain(Loss) | 0.20 | 0.30 | 15.58 | 14.73 | 16.13 | 29.93 | 11.53 | 11.13 | 12.08 | 1.55 | -15.00 | 0.55 |
| Average Gain (Loss) | 0.02 | 0.04 | 1.73 | 1.23 | 1.34 | 2.30 | 0.89 | 1.01 | 0.86 | 0.17 | -1.36 | 0.05 |
| # Higher Highs | 7 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| # Lower Lows | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| If Previous Month is Down t | hen NEXT | Month had | d the follo | wing Chara | acteristics | | | | | | | |
| Yrs Tested | 9 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| #Up | 2 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 5 |
| #Down | 7 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| % Closing Lower | 78% | 33% | 67% | 29% | 29% | 67% | 17% | 13% | 60% | 30% | 50% | 38% |
| Total Gain(Loss) | -11.70 | 2.78 | -12.45 | 4.60 | 3.90 | -0.30 | 8.55 | 9.33 | -3.18 | 7.85 | -1.70 | 14.90 |
| Average Gain (Loss) | -1.30 | 0.23 | -1.25 | 0.66 | 0.56 | -0.05 | 1.43 | 1.17 | -0.63 | 0.79 | -0.21 | 1.86 |
| # Higher Highs | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 |
| # Lower Lows | 7 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |

Data compliments of www.geckosoftware.com Past performance is not necessarily indicative of futures results.

Contract refers to the months futures contract used: F=January, G=February, H=March, J = April, K=May, M=June, N=July, Q=August, U=September, V=October, X=November, Z=December

Monthly Lean Hogs Futures Performance Summary

| | G | J | J | М | М | N | Q | V | V | Z | Z | G |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| # of Years Tested | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| # Up | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 10 | 8 |
| # Down | 9 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Gain(Loss) | 10.90 | 3.28 | 1.00 | 14.40 | -13.08 | -8.90 | 18.45 | -29.85 | 60.85 | -20.08 | 10.40 | -10.10 |
| Total % Gain(Loss) | 36.05% | 5.69% | 2.63% | 22.57% | -19.01% | -11.49% | 30.16% | -52.66% | 121.35% | -33.25% | 7.61% | -18.22% |
| Average Change | 0.57 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.76 | -0.69 | -0.47 | 0.97 | -1.57 | 3.20 | -1.06 | 0.55 | -0.53 |
| Average % Change | 1.90% | 0.30% | 0.14% | 1.19% | -1.00% | -0.60% | 1.59% | -2.77% | 6.39% | -1.75% | 0.40% | -0.96% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Gain | 4.24 | 2.93 | 3.76 | 3.71 | 2.33 | 3.81 | 3.71 | 2.65 | 4.43 | 2.97 | 4.19 | 1.86 |
| Average % Gain | 8.58% | 4.87% | 6.26% | 5.60% | 3.41% | 5.86% | 6.05% | 4.97% | 8.72% | 5.38% | 7.14% | 3.49% |
| Average Loss | -3.03 | -1.83 | -4.06 | -2.52 | -4.83 | -4.32 | -2.80 | -4.40 | -1.88 | -2.13 | -3.50 | -2.27 |
| Average % Loss | -4.58% | -3.02% | -6.67% | -3.72% | -7.06% | -6.42% | -4.55% | -7.95% | -3.16% | -3.65% | -7.09% | -4.19% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Range | 5.90 | 5.22 | 6.40 | 6.08 | 6.06 | 6.67 | 5.89 | 6.29 | 6.76 | 6.09 | 5.87 | 5.13 |
| Average Range (%) | 10.82% | 8.85% | 10.59% | 8.99% | 8.91% | 10.02% | 9.37% | 11.12% | 12.77% | 10.72% | 10.66% | 9.25% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # Higher Highs | 8 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 7 |
| # Lower Lows | 9 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| # Expanded Ranges | 10 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 8 |
| # Narrower Ranges | 9 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Year High | 77.35 | 75.85 | 76.60 | 81.55 | 77.93 | 79.20 | 78.35 | 71.00 | 77.85 | 69.25 | 79.30 | 77.73 |
| 5 Year Low | 48.85 | 51.50 | 49.43 | 50.25 | 45.65 | 46.25 | 47.60 | 29.78 | 29.40 | 38.33 | 42.60 | 50.35 |
| 10 Year High | 79.25 | 75.85 | 76.60 | 86.60 | 85.78 | 84.83 | 82.55 | 76.00 | 77.85 | 69.25 | 79.30 | 80.30 |
| 10 Year Low | 30.65 | 42.15 | 40.50 | 50.25 | 45.65 | 44.88 | 42.68 | 29.78 | 29.40 | 37.23 | 27.90 | 26.08 |
| 19 Year High | 79.25 | 75.85 | 76.60 | 86.60 | 91.15 | 87.15 | 82.93 | 77.35 | 79.15 | 79.45 | 80.50 | 80.30 |
| 19 Year Low | 30.65 | 42.15 | 40.50 | 50.25 | 45.65 | 44.88 | 42.68 | 29.78 | 29.40 | 37.23 | 27.90 | 26.08 |

Data compliments of www.geckosoftware.com Past performance is not necessarily indicative of futures results.

Contract refers to the months futures contract used: F=January, G=February, H=March, J = April, K=May, M=June, N=July, Q=August, U=September, V=October, X=November, Z=December

Monthly Lean Hogs Trend Continuation Study

| | J | J | М | М | N | Q | V | V | Z | Z | G | G |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| Yrs Tested | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| # Up | 11 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 8 |
| # Down | 8 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 7 | 11 |
| Total Gain (Loss) | 25.30 | 3.28 | 11.65 | 14.40 | -25.43 | -17.55 | -0.10 | -29.85 | 35.38 | -20.08 | 14.05 | -10.10 |
| Average Gain(Loss) | 1.33 | 0.17 | 0.61 | 0.76 | -1.34 | -0.92 | -0.01 | -1.57 | 1.86 | -1.06 | 0.74 | -0.53 |
| If Previous Month is Up, the | on NEXT M | onth had t | he followii | ng Charac | toristics | | | | | | | |
| Yrs Tested | 11 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 8 |
| #Up | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| #Down | 7 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 5 |
| % Closing Higher | 36% | 75% | 55% | 50% | 43% | 38% | 30% | 86% | 20% | 50% | 42% | 38% |
| Total Gain(Loss) | -4.25 | 14.75 | 14.65 | -12.03 | -7.58 | -2.95 | -23.85 | 17.23 | -21.15 | 0.55 | -11.40 | -8.15 |
| Average Gain (Loss) | -0.39 | 1.84 | 1.33 | -1.20 | -1.08 | -0.37 | -2.39 | 2.46 | -1.41 | 0.14 | -0.95 | -1.02 |
| # Higher Highs | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| # Lower Lows | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| If Dravious Month is Down | than NEVI | | d the felle | wing Char | | | | | | | | |
| If Previous Month is Down | 1 | 1 | | | | | 0 | 4.4 | 4 | 45 | 7 | 40 |
| Yrs Tested | 8 | 11 4 | 8 4 | 9 6 | 12 | 11 8 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 7 | 10 |
| #Up | 4 | 7 | • | Ū | 6 | · · | 4 | 9 | 1 | 8 7 | 3 | 6 |
| #Down | 4 500/ | ' | 4 50% | 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 500/ | 2 | 3 | • | 4 570/ | 4 |
| % Closing Lower | 50% | 64% | 50% | 33% | 50% | 27% | 50% | 18% | 75% | 47% | 57% | 40% |
| Total Gain(Loss) | 7.53 | -13.75 | -0.25 | -1.05 | -1.32 | 21.40 | -6.00 | 43.63 | 1.08 | 9.85 | 1.30 | 19.05 |
| Average Gain (Loss) | 0.94 | -1.25 | -0.03 | -0.12 | -0.11 | 1.95 | -0.75 | 3.97 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.19 | 1.73 |
| # Higher Highs | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| # Lower Lows | 7 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 4 |

Data compliments of www.geckosoftware.com. Past performance is not necessarily indicative of futures results.

Contract refers to the months futures contract used: F=January, G=February, H=March, J = April, K=May, M=June, N=July, Q=August, U=September, V=October, X=November, Z=December

APPENDIX IV

Live Cattle Seasonal Price Charts

- February Contract
- April Contract
- June Contract
- August Contract
- October Contract
- December Contract

Feeder Cattle Seasonal Price Charts

- January Contract
- March Contract
- April Contract
- May Contract
- August Contract
- October Contract
- November Contract

Lean Hog Seasonal Price Charts

- February Contract
- April Contract
- June Contract
- July Contract
- August Contract
- October Contract
- December Contract

Seasonal Charts

The seasonal charts depicted in this publication are a pictorial presentation of the normal behavior of the markets. The charts are made for specific contract months, so that the trader can see the behavior of the specific contract they are looking at. This detail is of the utmost importance in markets with new and old crop contracts, such as the grain futures markets.

The charts depict behavior on a relative basis, meaning the actual prices are not forecast, just the relative position of the market versus its contract high and low. On the seasonal charts, the high is depicted as 1.0, or 100%, while the low is depicted as 0.0 or 0%. Using a 12-month period, we rank all 19 years analyzed in terms of where each day falls as a percentage of the highest and lowest price of that 12-month period for each specific year. These prices are then averaged and the average is depicted in our charts for a 5 year period as well as the 19 year period.

To read the chart, just remember that the top of the chart is the forecasted contract high for the 12 months displayed and the bottom is the forecasted contract low.

100% 75% 50% 25% 0% J A S O N D J F M A RASONS LOV

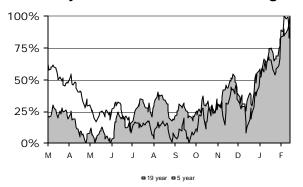
June Live Cattle Sample Seasonal Chart

What these charts depict is the average behavior of the futures market. Similar to a map, the seasonal charts may be helpful in finding your direction and avoiding pitfalls. Trading using strictly the seasonal charts is similar to driving across the country with only a national map. You know the basic layout of the highways, but detours and construction can cause you to lose your way.

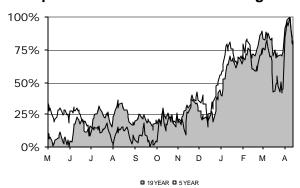
Obviously, the markets will not follow the patterns exactly, but they can be helpful in planning your market operations, showing the producer, purchaser, and speculator times of the year when the market has historically rallied or broken, and they can act accordingly.

Live Cattle Futures Seasonal Charts

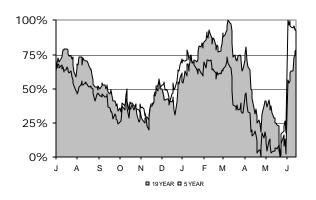
February Live Cattle Seasonal Average



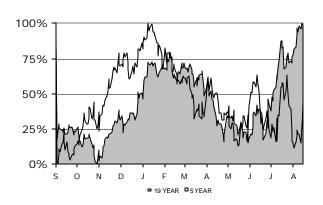
April Live Cattle Seasonal Average



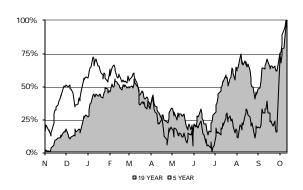
June Live Cattle Seasonal Average



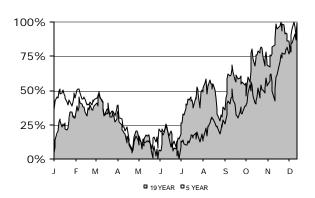
August Live Cattle Seasonal Average



October Live Cattle Seasonal Average



December Live Cattle Seasonal Average

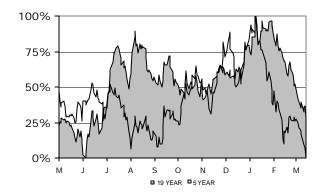


Feeder Cattle Futures Seasonal Charts

January Feeder Cattle Seasonal Average

100% 75% 50% 25%

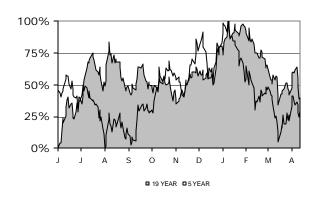
March Feeder Cattle Seasonal Average



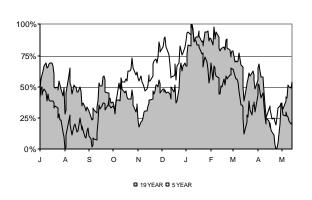
April Feeder Cattle Seasonal Average

■19 YEAR ■ 5 YEAR

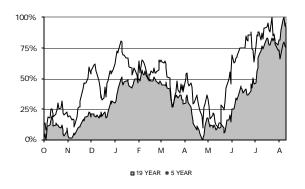
0%



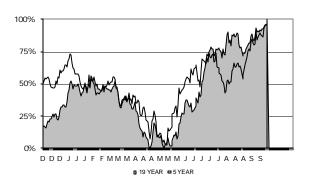
May Feeder Cattle Seasonal Average



August Feeder Cattle Seasonal Average



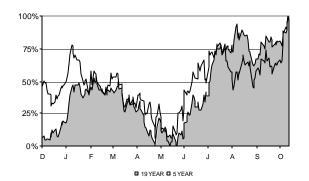
September Feeder Cattle Seasonal Average

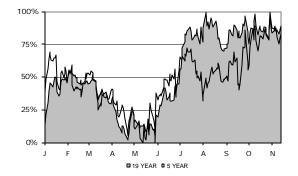


Feeder Cattle Futures Seasonal Charts

October Feeder Cattle Seasonal Average

November Feeder Cattle Seasonal Average



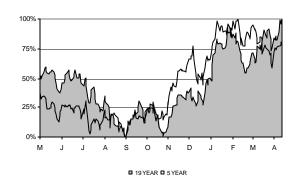


Lean Hog Futures Seasonal Charts

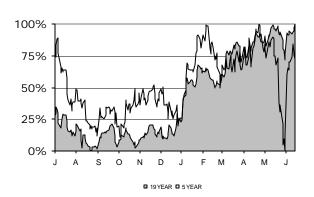
February Lean Hog Seasonal Average

100% 75% 50% M A M J J A S O N D J F 19 YEAR 9 SYEAR

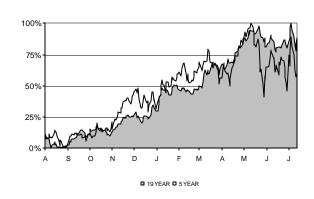
April Lean Hog Seasonal Average



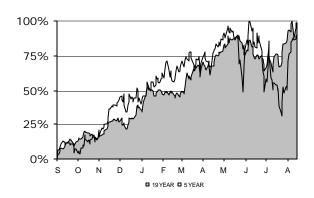
June Lean Hog Seasonal Average



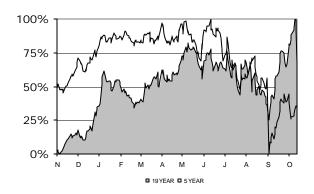
July Lean Hog Seasonal Average



August Lean Hog Seasonal Average

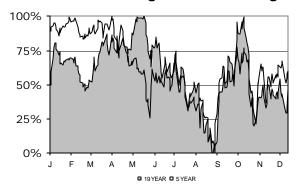


October Lean Hog Seasonal Average



Lean Hog Futures Seasonal Charts

December Lean Hog Seasonal Average



APPENDIX V

Live Cattle Seasonal Volatility Charts

- February Contract
- April Contract
- June Contract
- August Contract
- October Contract
- December Contract

Feeder Cattle Seasonal Volatility Charts

- January Contract
- March Contract
- April Contract
- May Contract
- August Contract
- October Contract
- November Contract

Lean Hog Seasonal Volatility Charts

- February Contract
- April Contract
- June Contract
- July Contract
- August Contract
- October Contract
- December Contract

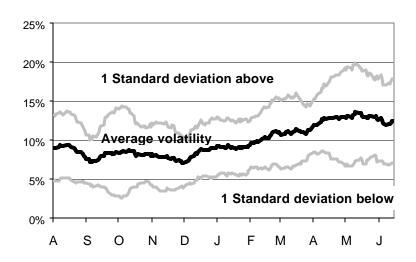
Seasonal Volatility Charts

Historic volatility is the standard deviation of the day-to-day logarithmic closing price changes, expressed as an annualized percentage. Simply put, historical volatility is the degree to which prices fluctuate over a period.

All of the volatility measures presented here are 20 day average historical volatilities for the last 19-years. This information can help speculators watch for periods of volatility, knowing when prices should be volatile and when they should not, based on the past. Though the future (or futures/options) does not necessarily have to repeat the past, these charts can help you spot periods when volatility is normally high or low, and you can plan your future market operations accordingly. For options traders, this information can be invaluable, as volatility is a key component in pricing options.

The charts depict behavior on a average basis, meaning the average volatility is plotted as the dark center line. Above and below this average is plotted the standard deviation of the average volatility, giving traders a clue when current volatility is historically high of low.

June Live Cattle Volatility Average



What these charts depict is the average behavior of the futures market. Similar to a map, the average volatility charts may be helpful in fine tuning stop losses, choosing to buy or sell options, as well as avoiding pitfalls. Trading using strictly the average volatility charts is similar to driving across the country with only a national map. You know the basic layout of the highways, but detours and construction can cause you to lose your way.

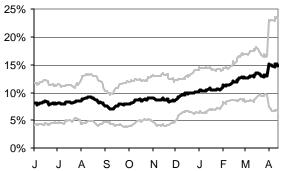
Obviously, the markets will not follow these patterns exactly, but they can be helpful in planning your market operations, showing the producer, purchaser, and speculator times of the year when the market has historically been wild or quiet, and they can act accordingly.

Live Cattle Futures Seasonal Volatility Charts

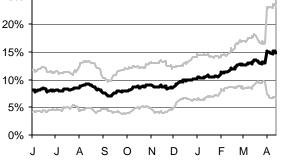
February Live Cattle Volatility Average

20% 15% 10% 5% 0%

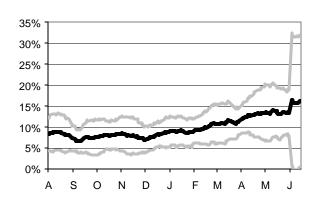
April Live Cattle Volatility Average

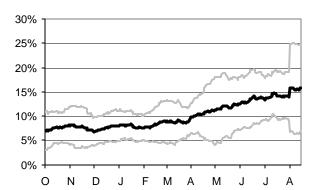


June Live Cattle Volatility Average



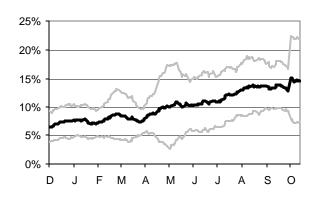
August Live Cattle Volatility Average

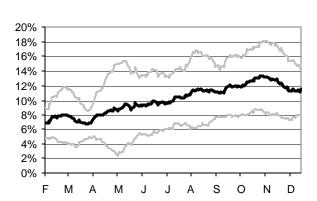




October Live Cattle Volatility Average

December Live Cattle Volatility Average



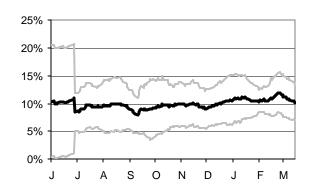


Feeder Cattle Futures Seasonal Volatility Charts

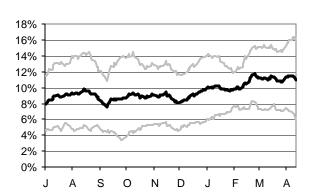
January Feeder Cattle Volatility Average

18% 16% 14% 12% 10% 8% 6% 4% 2% 0% J A S O N D J F M A

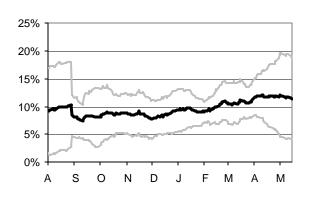
March Feeder Cattle Volatility Average



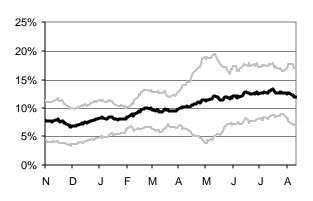
April Feeder Cattle Volatility Average



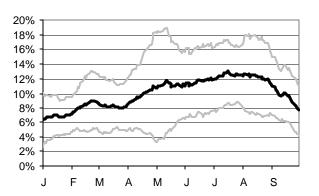
May Feeder Cattle Volatility Average



August Feeder Cattle Volatility Average



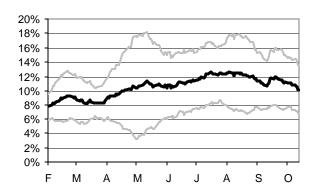
September Feeder Cattle Volatility Average

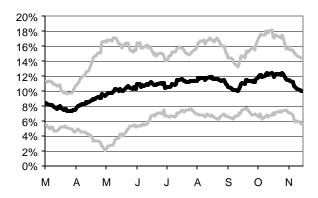


Feeder Cattle Futures Seasonal Volatility Charts

October Feeder Cattle Volatility Average

November Feeder Cattle Volatility Average

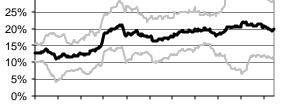




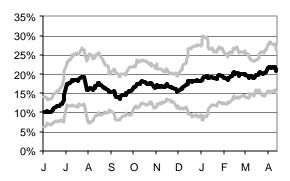
Lean Hog Futures Seasonal Volatility Charts

February Lean Hog Volatility Average

40% 35% 30%

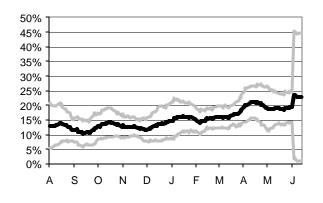


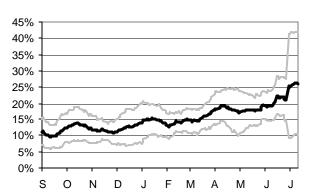
April Lean Hog Volatility Average



June Lean Hog Volatility Average

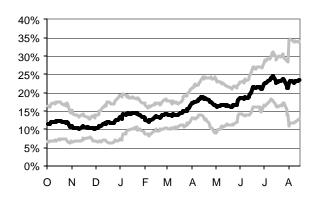
July Lean Hog Volatility Average

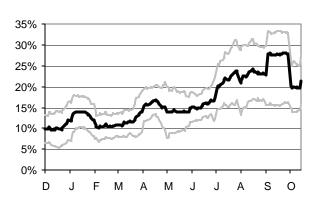




August Lean Hog Volatility Average

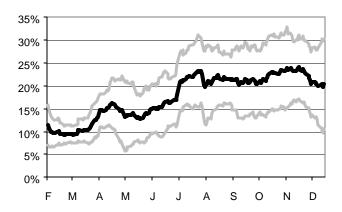
October Lean Hog Volatility Average





Lean Hog Futures Seasonal Charts

December Lean Hog Volatility Average



| Notes | |
|-------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |